



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



2.0



2.2



2.5



2.8



3.15



3.6



4.0



4.5



5.0



5.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

164

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 164

PENNSYLVANIA

**First Battalion, Cavalry
through
Fifth Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

Field & Staff, 1 *Battn Pa Cav*
Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 28 to Aug 31*, 1863,

shows station,

Connellsville Pa Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The six companies composing
this Battalion were originally
accepted as independent
companies under the Pro-
clamation of the President
of June 15/63 but were
united in a Battalion
organization and Lt Col
R. L. Dale appointed to
the command July
24/63

Bethel

1 ^{Battlrs} ~~Regt~~ Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Crook near Connelleville Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

Co. A. The Company stationed at
Camp Crook near Connelleville
Pa. improving in discipline

Co. B. Remained on drill at
Camp Crook during the month
at Camp at Connelleville

Aug. 3^d. marched through Wash-
ington & Bear & Connettee & returned
to Camp. distance marched 18 1/2 miles

Co. D. Aug. 1. left Elizabethtown
10 A.M. arrived at Perryopolis at
6 P.M. distance 40 miles when we
encamped for the night left
Perryopolis Monday morning at
(over)

J. Chandler

MAR. 24.

40303219

1898.

9 A.M. arrived at Camp Crook
at 5 P.M. and reported to Lt. Col.
R. C. Dale Comd'g Camp

Col. E. Byrde Gen. Brooks left
Camp Howe Aug. 2^d and
arrived at Camp Crook Aug. 4
distance 46 miles

Co. F, Aug. 3, left camp and
marched through Fayette Wash-
ington and Beaver Counties,
returned to camp on the 14th
of August having marched
200 miles.

1 Batt'n Penna. Cav.
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Uniontown, Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks

At 7 1/2 o'clock Sept. 3^d the
Battalion struck tents at
Camp Gross by order Gen. Brooke
and proceeded to camp near
Uniontown, Fayette Co. Penna.
arrived about noon same day.
where we remained during the
month.

A. C. Chandler

Field & Staff, / *Batt'n Pa Cav*
-Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station,

Uniontown Pa Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last muster
the Battalion has marched
through portions of Fayette,
Washington & Beaver Coun-
ties Pa. a distance of
seventy miles in ad-
dition to removing periodically
from Cornellville
Pa. to Uniontown Pa.*

Bethel

1st *Batt*
Reg't *Penns. Vol. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Uniontown Pa.

~~except as follows:~~ *Return dated*
Camp near Uniontown Pa.
Nov. 20/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'n P
Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Uniontown, Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks:

Apr. 13, 63. Left Camp
near Uniontown, Pa. at 8 o'clock
A.M. for Pittsburg, going by
way of Perryopolis and Hous-
gahela City, arriving at
Pittsburg Apr. 14, 1863 at 8 o'clock
P.M. Left Camp House, Pittsburg
Apr. 16, arriving at Uniontown
Apr. 18, 1863. Via West Newton
Westmoreland Co. Pa.

J. C. Chandler

Field & Staff, / *Batt'n*
~~Reg't~~ *Pa Cav*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the / *Batt'n*
of *Pa. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Rich'd C. Dale *Regiment*

called into the service of the United States by Procla-
mation of the President of the U. S., at
Pittsburgh Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____, to serve for the term of *six*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____,) to the *28* day of

Dec, 1863, *when M. out*

The company was organized by Captain *1st Col*

Rich'd C. Dale, at
Connellsville Pa

in the month of *July*, 1863, and marched

thence to *Uniontown Pa*

where it arrived the *3* of *Sept*

a distance of *12* miles.

JUN 13

20002140

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pitts*
burgh Pa, on this *28* day of
Dec, 186*3*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the ^{*said*} Field and ^{*officers*} Staff for discharge; and
~~they are~~ ^{*they are*} hereby honorably discharged from the
 service of the United States

William J Moorhead
 Capt. 17th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh Pa*
 { Date of *Dec 28 1863*

General Notation:

Bethel

✓ 2
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A 1st Batt* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002141	20
2	20002142	21
3	20002143	22
4	20002144	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓
See also

(Bo A)
Capt.
William Co.,

1 Batt. Pa. Cav
Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Williams*

Company () in the Regiment

() Brigade) of *Penna. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

into service of the United States by ^{the President's Proclamation} *him* *9 June 1863*, called
from the *25* day of *June*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *6 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months from the date set opposite their
respective names. X

from this *25* day of *June*, 186*3*.

Wm. J. Feltman
Capt. 18th Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 25/63.*

Station *Pittsburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

Carroll

A Co., / ^{Batt'n} Reg't Pa. ^{6th} Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to Aug 31 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Croft. near Connelville - }
village Fayette Co. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Major Gen. Brooke
left Camp Howe. Alleghany.
Co. Penna. July Sunday 19. 8 1/2
o'clock A.M. and arrived at East
Elizabeth Alleghany Co. Pa.
4 o'clock P.M. distance 16 miles
where we encamped for the
night, left East Elizabeth on
Monday 8 o'clock A.M. July 20
and arrived at Perryopolis. Fay-
ette Co. Penna. 9 o'clock P.M.
distance 14 miles where we
encamped for the night. Left
Perryopolis Tuesday 9 o'clock
A.M. and arrived at Camp Croft
Connellville Fayette Co. Pa. at 4
o'clock P.M. distance 16 miles
and reported to Capt H.B. Mayo
S.M. Co. Comdg. Camp Croft over

Barber

JUN 13

20002142

1892

where we remained until Sunday 26 July. When we rec'd orders to move by rail to Pittsburg. Alleghany Co. Pa. Leaving Camp Croft at 9 o'clock A.M. arriving at Pittsburg at about 10 o'clock P.M. and then transfer from P. & C. E. R. R. to the C. & D. R. R. waiting for movement of the train when we were ordered to disembark at 6 o'clock P.M. and camp at Camp Stone during the night on Monday July 27. Rec'd orders to move back to Camp Croft left Camp Stone at 9 o'clock A.M. and proceeded by way of West Elgin - about 4 arrived at Camp Croft Tuesday 28. 5 o'clock P.M. Since then we have been constant on drills parades and occasionally Sentrying.

21.83: Lost one horse by death July 28
 183. at West Elgin Alleghany Co. Pa.
 Aug 3 Lost one horse strayed from Camp Croft. while the G. was absent from Camp to Pittsburg Pa.
 Lost one horse strayed from picket on the night of Aug 29/63.

A Co., 3rd Batt. Pa. Cav.
Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ²⁵ Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camps near Uniontown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thursday Sept 3/63. at 3
o'clock A.M. orders was issued
to strike tents and be ready to
march by six o'clock. at 8 o'clock
we struck our line of march for
Uniontown, Fayette Co. Pa. to
form a new camp. After several
halts we arrived at our camp
North East of Uniontown about
12 o'clock. distance 15 miles. on
Friday we commenced our
drills and dress parades as
usual. on Tuesday Sept 29 at
12 o'clock P.M. we struck tents
and formed a new camp 2
miles South west of Uniontown.
On Wednesday Sept 30. Batt-
ellin inspection at 8 1/2 o'clock
over

Carver

JUN 13.

20002143

1892.

at 9 o'clock. all ready for
a march with six days
rations. at 11 1/2 o'clock we
struck our line of march
course South west. and
after marching in Counter-
marching for four days with
the usual halts we arrived
in our old camp on Friday
Oct 9 at 8 o'clock. struck tents
and formed a new camp
in the fair grounds near
Uniontown. since then we
have been constantly on drills
dress parades and occasionally
scenting.

Storage has not been furnished
in full receipt for October.

A Co., / 1st Batt Pa. Cav
Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Williams

Company (A), in the 1st Battⁿ Regiment
of 6th Mo. Pa. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Richard B. Dale

called into the service of the United States by the
President's Proclamation, at
Pittsburgh Allegheny Co. Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15th day of
June, 1863, to serve for the term of six
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25th day of June, 1863,

(when mustered,) to the 26th day of

Dec., 1863, when M. O.

The company was organized by Captain William
Williams, at

Camp Stone near Pittsburg Pa.

in the month of July, 1863, and marched

thence to Camp Croft near Conelihuille. Pa.

where it arrived the 22nd of July,

a distance of 46 miles.

JUN 13

20002144

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have *Pitts-*
burg. Pa., on this *26* day of
December, 186*3*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

William J. Moorhead
Capt. 17th Inf. 2nd Regt. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh Pa.*
 { Date of *Dec 26/63.*

General Notation: _____

Garver

✓ 3
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B 1st Battn* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002145	2
2	20002146	3
3	20002147	4
4	20002148	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓
See also

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H. ...*
Company () in the Regiment
(Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Proclamation No. 217, called
into service of the United States by the President on
from the *7* day of *July*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *12 months*
as usual

from this *7* day of *July*, 186*3*.

George H. ...
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 7 1863*

Station *Pittsburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Cross near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
mustered into the
service of the 11th
July 1863 at Camp
Homer, Pittsburg, Pa.
Ordered from Camp
Homer July 17-1863
to Camp Cross near
Connersville, Ind.
a distance of 40 miles
Ordered from Camp
Cross July 26-1863
via Pittsburg & Conners-
ville Rail Road to
Stambsville, Ohio
Company marched at
Pittsburg and returned
to Camp Cross July 29-
1863.

Tolson

Co., 1 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st Co., Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 26 The Ballin
left camp 12 miles

near Cornwallville
Pa. and encamped
one mile east of

Uniontown Pa.

Sept 27 62 the Ballin
left camp one mile

east of and encamped
two miles east of

Uniontown Sept 28 62

The Ballin commenced
the march going as

far as Greenburg
Green Co. Pa. and

returned to camp two
miles west of Uniontown

Oct 3 62 Distance
from Uniontown Pa.

JUN 13.

20002147

1892.

to Springfield Illinois
130 miles Oct 1-6

The Battery broke up
camp two miles west
of and encamped in
the Fair Ground of
the Fayette Agricul-
tural Society near
Uniontown

B Co., 1 Reg't Penn. Iron

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George H. Murphy
Company (), in the 1st Regiment
of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Richard B. Meade

called into the service of the United States by

President Abraham Lincoln, at
Pittsburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2nd day of

July, 1863, to serve for the term of 6

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of July, 1863,

(when mustered,) to the 27th day of

December, 1863, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain George

H. Murphy, at

West Fairfield

in the month of June, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

20002148

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsburg, Pa., on this *22* day of
Decr, 186 *3* carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William J. Moorhead
Capt 17 U. S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Pittsburg, Pa.*
Date of *Dec 22 - 1863*

General Notation:

T. L. Loran

✓
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 1st Batt* P. A. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>20002149</i>	2
2	<i>20002150</i>	3
3	<i>20002151</i>	4
4	<i>20002152</i>	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
See also

Co., 1 Baltn Regt Cav Pa.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Matthew C Steel*

Company () in the Regiment

() Brigade). of *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

Commission of June 15th 1863
into service of the United States by *the President's Proc-*

from the *27* day of *June*, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Six months*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Six*

months from the dates set opposite their respective names

from this day of , 186 .

Wm J Fetterman
Capt 10th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Date *June 27 1863*

Station *Pillsbury Pa*

General Notation :

Higgins

C Co., 1 Bad'n Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for June 27 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

6p brass in Connelleville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pittsburgh July 23/63
marched to Elizabeth
Pa distance from Pitts-
burgh 15 miles. Left Eliza-
beth in the morning of the
24th and marched to Perryopolis
Pa distance marched
16 miles. Left Perryopolis on
the 25th and marched to
Connellsville Pa distance 12
miles. Left Connellsville July
25 and returned to Pitts-
burgh by Rail Road. Left Pitts-
burgh next morning and marched
to Connellsville to same
route as before. Left Camp
at Connellsville Aug 3 and
marched through Washington and
Beaver Counties and returned to Camp
(over)

Higgins

JUN 13.

20002150

1892.

Distance marched 185
miles

C Co., 1st Battⁿ Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Uniontown Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

C Co. 1st Ball's Reg't Pa

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Matthew C Steele's*
Company (*C*), in the *1st Ball's Reg't* Regiment
of *Pennsylvania* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Rich^d C Dale

called into the service of the United States by *Proclamation*
of the President of the U.S. June 15/1863, at
Pittsburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
June, 1863, to serve for the term of *Six*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27* day of *June*, 1863,
(when mustered,) to the *26* day of
December, 1863, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Matthew*
C Steele, at
Pittsburg Pa

in the month of *June*, 1863, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

JUN 13

20002152

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pitts-*
burgh Pa, on this *26* day of
December, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.....

William J. Marchant
Capt 17th U.S. Infantry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *December 26 1863*
Date of *Pittsburgh Penna*

General Notation:

Higgins

✓
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *10th Pallas* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002153	25
2	20002154	26
3	20002155	27
4	20002156	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
See also

Co D 1 Battr. Pa. Cav.

Eberhardt's
Capt Co.,

Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Conrad Eberhardt*

Company () in the Regiment

() Brigade), of *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by *the President*
Proclamation of June 15 1863
from the *8* day of *July*, 186*3*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *six months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *six*
months

The dates set opposite them
from this day of *July*, 186*3*.

Respectfully signed. For the
aid of the War. *F. W. Perry*
10th 14th 1863. Mustering Officer.

Date *July 20 63*

Station *Pittsburg Pa*

General Notation :

Cates

D. Co., / ^{Battal}~~Regt~~ Penn: Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cannellsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Maj Gen Brooks left
Camp Haver at 20'clock on 31.
July and arrived at East
Elizabeth Allegheny Co Saturday
July 31 at 1 o'clock P.M. Distance
16 miles where we encamped for
the night. Left East Elizabeth on
Sunday Aug 1 at 4 P.M. and
arrived at Perryopolis Fayette
Co at 1 P.M. where we
encamped for the last of the night.
Distance 14 miles. Left Perryopolis
Monday Aug 2 and arrived at
Camp Cross Cannellsville
Fayette Co Penn: distance 16
miles and reported to Lt Col
R. La Dale commanding the
Camp where we still remain.
W.B. lost one horse by death &

+ over
Curtis

JUN 13

20002154

1892

Aug 22. 1863 at Connellysville
Fayette Co. Dis case distemper

We certify on oath that we
have carefully examined one
Mack Italian armed and kept in
service by Capt. Conrad Eberhardt
and that we believe his cash
value to be two hundred dollars
(\$200) according to our honest
impartial judgment. Wm. Williams
Capt. Geo. A. J. M. Ball: 6 months
P. Kennedy
Nathan B. Steel Capt. Geo B u u u
J. H. Finck Capt. Geo C.
Carpenter Uniontown Pa.

D Co., ¹ ~~Regt~~ ^{Batt} ~~Regt~~ ^{Pan} ~~Regt~~ ^{Law}

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Uniontown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. [Signature]

D. Co., 1. ^{Batt'n} ~~Reg't~~ Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Conrad Eberhardt
Company (D.), in the Fifth ^{Batt'n} ~~Regiment~~
of 6 Mos. Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel
Richard C. Dale

called into the service of the United States by

Proclamation of the President of the U. S. ^{Aug 15 63}, at
Pittsburgh Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8th day of

July, 1863, to serve for the term of Six

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 8th day of July, 1863,

(when Mustered), to the 29 day of

December, 1863, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Conrad

Eberhardt, at

Pittsburgh Penn.

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 15

20002156

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsburgh Penn., on this *29* day of
December, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William J. Morland
Capt. 17th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh Penn.*
Date of *December 29 1863*

General Notation:

Cutty

✓ 6 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *E. 1st Regt.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002157	2
2	20002158	3
3	20002159	4
4	20002160	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
See also

Capt Trimble Co, Regt Penn, Cal

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Trimble*
Company (), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pennsylvania Cal,*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

San Antonio 15th April 1863
into service of the United States by *President's Procl* -
from the *date set opposite their respective names*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *six months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *six*
months unless sooner discharged.

from the *date set opposite their respective*
names in the column of remarks.

F. W. Perry

Mustering Officer.

1st 14th Infy.

Date

July 25 1863

Station

Pittsburgh Pa

General Notation :

Murphy

E Co., 1st Battⁿ Penn. Cav
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Crook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Major Genl
Brooks left Camp Howe
at 6 O'Clock A. M. On the 2nd of
August and arrived at
Elizabethtown Allegany
Co. Pa. at 4 O'Clock P. M. of
the same day distance
16 miles where we en-
camped for the night.
Left Elizabethtown Aug
3rd at 8 O'Clock A. M. and
arrived at Perryopolis at
4 O'Clock P. M. of the same
day where we encamped
for the night. Distance
14 miles. Left Perryopolis
Aug the 4th at 7 O'Clock A. M.
and arrived at Camp Crook
near Connelville Fayette Co
over

Murphy

JUN 13.

20002158

1892.

Arrived at 10 P.M.
distance 12 miles and
reported to Lieut Col
R B Dale commanding
the camp where we
still remain.

N.B. Lost one horse
by death at Elizabeth-
town.

E Co., 1 ^{Regt} Batter Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Uniontown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By command of Lieut Col R
C. Hale. Left Camp 1 mile
east of Uniontown Sept 30
and marched to Camp 2
miles west of Uniontown
31 Sept marched from
Camp 2 miles west of
Uniontown, and encamped
2 miles west of Brownsville
Oct 1 marched from camp
2 miles west of Brownsville
and encamped within 4
miles of Waynesburgh. 2
Oct Marched to Waynesburg
and back to Carmichaeltown
and Oct 3 returned to camp
two miles west of Uniontown,
making a circuit of about
75 miles. Oct 9 marched
(over)

Murphy

JUN 13.

20002159

1892.

from camp 2 miles
west of Uniontown and
encamped in the Fair-
grounds near Uniontown
In accordance with a Special
order of Lieut Col R. C. Dale
Left Camp near Uniontown
Oct 27 and marched to
Westmorland Co. Penna
for the purpose of arrest-
ing deserters and returned
to camp Oct 27 after having
arrested 7 deserters making
a circuit of about 150 miles.
Turned over two horses
to Quartermaster Depart-
ment to recruit and
have since died with
lung fever.

E Co. Battle Penn. Cav. Regt

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Trimble's

Company (E), in the 1st Battalion of Mass

Penn. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lieut Colonel Richd C. Dale.

called into the service of the United States by

of the President of the U.S. June 15, 1863, at

Pittsburgh Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of

July, 1863, to serve for the term of 6

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of May, 1863,

(when Mustered,) to the 28 day of

December, 1863, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain James

H. Trimble, at

Pittsburgh Pa

in the month of July, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 13

20002160

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pitts-*
burgh Penn., on this *28* day of
December, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William J. Moorhead
Capt U.S. Infantry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsburgh Penn.*
Date of *Dec 28 1863*

General Notation:

Murphy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. H. H. H.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002161	25
2	20002162	26
3	20002163	27
4	20002164	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

(Co. F.)

Capt. Nagley

Co.,

1 Reg't 68th Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Felix W. Nagley

Company (), in the Regiment

(Brigade), of 82222 Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

into service of the United States by Proclamation of
The Pres. of the U. S. June 16, 1863
from the 22 day of June, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 6 22222ths,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Six
22222ths

from this 22 day of June, 1863.

Charles C. Churchill
Capt. U. S. A. & Mustering Officer.

Date June 22, 1863

Station Pittsburgh, Pa.

General Notation :

Hammer

F. Co., 1 Reg't Batt'n Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 To Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cross near

Bonnellville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 27/63. The Co. ordered on scouting duty in detachments to Somerset Bedford & Fayette Cos. Penna and part of Maryland along the National road as far as Cumberland where between June 29 & July 20/63 the Co. arrested and sent to their commands or delivered to the charge of the Provost Marshalls 101 men, stragglers and deserters. July 20th ordered to camp at Bonnellville and while lying there arrested 26 men who had evaded the first 9 months (over)

Stammur

M
T
L
N
J
U
N

20002162

1881

draft and sent them to
Pittsburg. July 26, Ordered
to Pittsburg by Rail to go
after Morgan, reaching
there orders were coun-
termanded. July 27th
left Pittsburg and marched
back to this place

Aug 5th ordered on a
Scout through Washington,
& Beaver bos. returning
reached camp Aug 13/63
One horse died at Somer-
set July 16. Disease Both
One horse died Aug 21/63
Disease Islanders

F Co., 1 Reg't Bat'n Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Uniontown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Lewistown to Uniontown
Sept. 3/63. Marched
from Uniontown Sept.
29 Through part of
Sayette & Green Coun-
ties, distance sixty
miles returning to
camp at Uniontown
Oct. 3, 1863

Hammer

F Co., 1 Reg't Batt'n Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert Boston's
Company (3) ^{Lt. F. B. Nagley's} in the First ^{Batt} ^{Regiment}
of 6 Mo Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lt} Colonel
Richard L. Dale

called into the service of the United States by Procla-
mation of the President of the
U. S. June 15, 1863, at

Pittsburg Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of
June, 1863, to serve for the term of 6

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of June, 1863,

(when mustered,) to the 24 day of

December, 1863, when must'd out.

The company was organized by Captain Felix

L. Nagley, at

Pittsburg Pa.

in the month of June, 1863, and marched

thence to —,

where it arrived the — of —,

a distance of — miles.

JUN 15

20002164

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

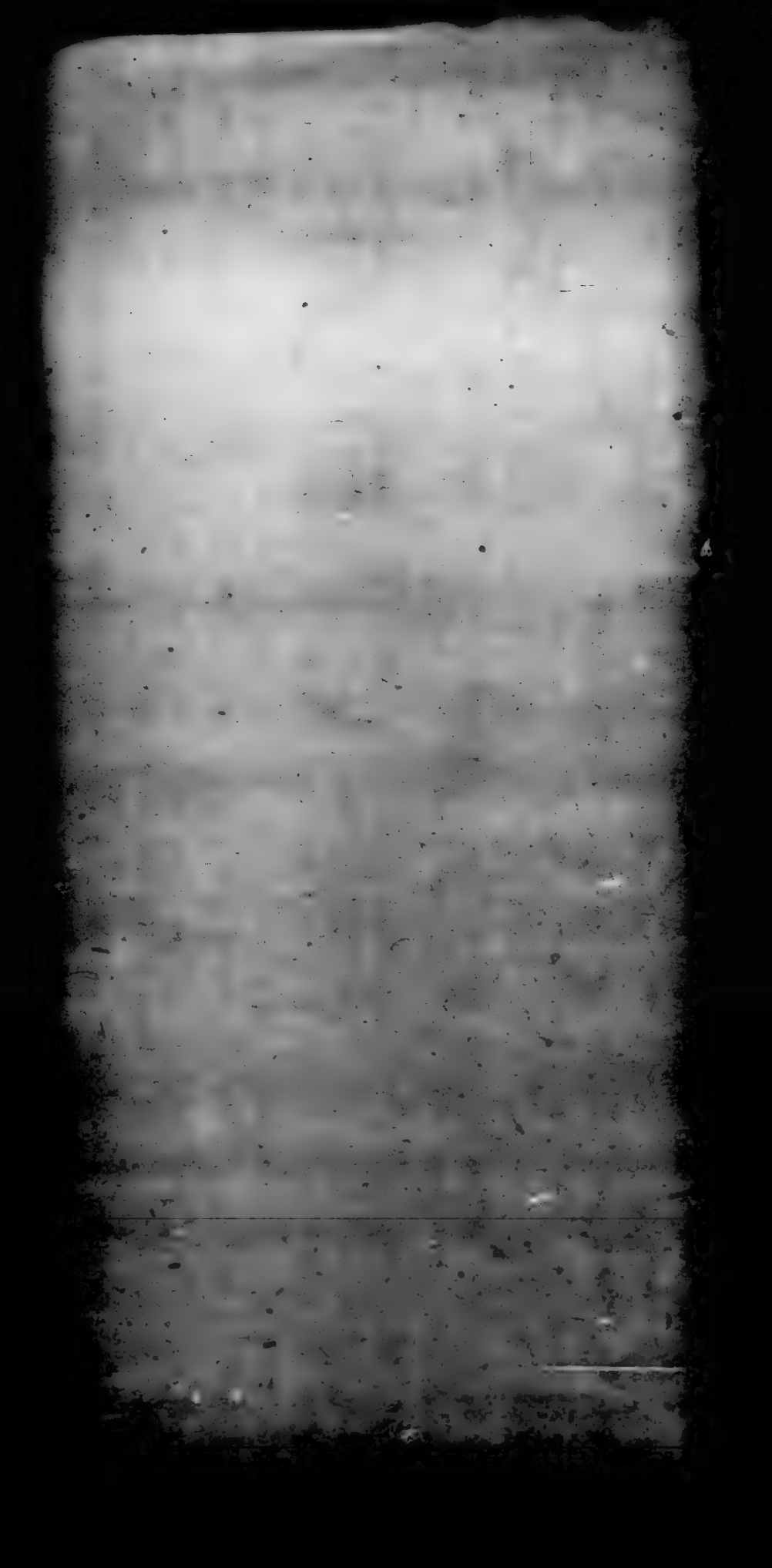
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pitts-
burgh Penn, on this 24 day of
December, 1863, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

William J. Moorhead
Capt. 17th U. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
 { Date of

General Notation:

Hammer



A.P. 453739

51 4030 2990
52 4030 2991
53 4030 2992
54 4030 2993
55 4030 2994
56 4030 2995
57 4030 2996
58 4030 2997
59 4030 2998

L. Ballou &

Field & Staff Co., 1st Reg't. *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Field & Staff*

Company (), in the 1st Regiment

(Brigade), of *Pa Res Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George T. Bayard, called
into service of the United States by *The President*

from the 14th day of *Sept*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

From this 14th day of *Sept*, 1861.

John Elwood
Lt Col. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 14, 1861.*

Station *Washington, D. C.*

General Notation :

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Pierpont Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. B. Cooke

Fourth Cavalry
(15 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*7*

of the 1st and 2nd and companies stationed at

Camp Pierpont

follows:

7 Reg't, *Pennia Cavalry*
(15th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pierpont, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't La. Res. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Pierpont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Carter

1 Reg't, Penna. Cavalry
(15 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pierpont-la.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Chandler

1 Reg't *Pennia. Cavalry.*
(15th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pierpont, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa R's Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 & Feb 1, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Perry

1 Reg'ta *Penn. Cav.*
(15-Reserved)

Regimental, Return

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pierpont, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Chandler

Req't

for the month of Nov., 1862,

Camp at Falls Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362c)

71

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1862

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Porter

1 Reg't Penna. Cav
(15th Regt)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Halmouth.

except as follows:

Next day, 4th of June, Sept. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't. ^W 2nd Res Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1, 1862,

shows station,

Camp McClellan near Manassas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Parker

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't. *W. A. C. Co.*

Special Muster.
Field and Staff Muster Roll)

for *Aug 18,* 1862,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1862.

E. B. Porter

1 Reg't Penn. Cavalry.
(15th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Barley's X Roads

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Res. no. 1
Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. S. Foster (Batt Adjt. were
J. H. Cole mustered out of
Chas Buffington the U. S. Service by
order War Dept.

Major Richards discharged
for disability Aug 15/62.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Next Roll on file Feb. 1863.

W B Curtis

1 Reg't *1st Maine Heavy*
(15-Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nappahannock

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler

1 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.
(13th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brook's

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler

1 Reg't

Penn. Cav.
(15th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wagner

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Chandler

1 Reg't Penna Cav.
(15th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bayard, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Chandler

(15 Reserves)
Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Bayard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. B. Porter

1st Reg't Pa Cavry 15 Reserves

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bayard Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

1st Reg't Pa Cav, 5th Reserves

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bayard.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't *2^d Res Cav*

Special Muster
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp Bayard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15 Reserves)
Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Towhatan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

1 Reg't (a company 115 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

Return dated May 10, 1863 New Brook Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

12h

Reg't Cavalry / 15 Reserves

Regimental Return

for the month of

May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Warrenton Junct

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't 2^d Wis Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Near Harbor Ferry, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

E. B. Cook

1st Reg't Pa Cavry (15th Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 1863 ;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Harpers Ferry Date July 18th 1863

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

12th Reg't Pa Cavry (15 Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Harrison Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't 9th Geo Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Smith
Private

1st Reg't Pa Cairn (15 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1869,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Warrenton Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

1 Reg't Pa. Cav. (15 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Catalett, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't La Pos Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep 7 & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for recording events]

E. B. Porter

1 Reg't Pa. Battery (Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Warrenton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. See

1 Reg't Pa. Cavalry (15 reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

Return dated Brandy Va. Dec 8, 1863

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Lee

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

(Warrenton), Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Porter
Copyist

1 Reg't Pa. Heavy Arty. (Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrenton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Penna Cavalry (15 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrenton, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Jones

Field & Staff, " Reg't *2d New Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *21 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encls Only

1 Reg't Pa. Cavalry (15 Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrenton, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Lee

Req't

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't *P. Ar. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Morrisville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't *Pa. Reserve Car*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

1 Reg't Pa. Battery (15 Reserve)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated. dated July 5, 1864

except as follows:

NEY, REF. 4401 UNFILED July 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Lee

15 Reserves
Field & Staff, " " Reg't Pacific Co

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U File M O

From Second Auditor's Roll

1 Reg't Pa. Heavy (15 Reserves)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated
Return dated Aug 4, 1864 near Lees Mills, Va

except as follows:

Not reported until Sept 15 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Lee

Field &
Staff Co., 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ Field & Staff
(), in the 1st Regiment
of Pa Res Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. P. Taylor, formerly Col G. D. Bayard
called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at
Harrisburg Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27th day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 27th day of Aug, 1861,
(when Enrolled,) to the 9th day of
Sept, 1864, when Mustered out
Field & Staff
The company was organized by Captain Col
G. D. Bayard, at
Washington, D.C.
in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched
thence to Tenleytown,
where it arrived the 29th of Sept,
a distance of 5 miles.

JUN. 11.

17996380

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Philadelphia, Pa., on this *9th* day of

Sept, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

V. de B. Clay

Capt 14th Infy

Mustering Officer.

Mustered:

{ Station

Philadelphia, Pa.

{ Date of

Sept 9. 1864

General Notation:

E. B. Porter

4

Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and
Prof. A. and Ballin

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Lee

(Battalion)
Field & Staff, Reg't 1 Pa Vet Bn

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

McCams Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Porter

1 Reg't Pa Reserve Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin

except as follows: returned to

McVann's Station Pa.

November 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

1 Reg't Pa. Reserve Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

*Return dated
Camp in Field*

December 3, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Thompson

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Pa. Cent. & Cas.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(P0578)

Copyright

1 Reg't *Pa Reserve Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

1 Reg't Baltimore Car.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. D. Thompson

(252c)

Copyist.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

1 Pa Net Loan

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

186(3),

shows station,

Camp before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

E. B. Fisk

Copyright

1 Reg't Pa Reserve Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

Det. Co. 1st Reg't Pa Reserve Cav. 15th May 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Field & Staff, ^(Battalion) Reg't 1 Pa Art Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 8 Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Camp in the Field. Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Pa Reserve Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clouds Mills Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(8624)

Copist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, ^{1st Res.} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996381	■
2	17996382	■
3	17996383	■
✓	17996384	■
✓	17996385	■
✓	17996386	■
✓	17996387	■
✓	17996388	■
✓	17996389	■
✓	17996390	■
✓	17996391	■
✓	17996392	■
✓	17996393	■
✓	17996394	■
✓	17996395	■
✓	17996396	■
✓	17996397	■
✓	17996398	■
✓	17996399	■
✓	17996400	■
✓	17996401	■
✓	17996637	■
✓	17996638	■
✓	17996639	■
✓	17996640	■

A Co., / Reg't / 15 Reserve, D. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Robinson's
Company (A), in the First Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel D. H.
Hastings called
into service of the United States by the President of the
from the 20 day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years.

from this 27 day of August, 1861.

John Edwood,
Lt. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 27, 1861.

Station Washington, D.C.

General Notation :

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 27 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jones.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
(Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*
18 (Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 21* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res Cav.
(15 Batteries)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
(5 Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Catlett's Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

Reg't
15 Reserve

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp McAllen.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

Faber

Chival

Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res Co.

Special Muster Roll

for..... Aug. 18 1862.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paker
Chapman

Appendix

A Co., 1 Reg't 2d Res. Cav.
15 (Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Reg't 1st Reserve Bn.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan., 1862,

shows station of company,

Balys & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file Feb. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Asker

A Co., *1* Reg't *(1st Cavalry) 2d Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Fisher

A Co., 1 Reg't 2. Inf. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Baker
Oyster

A Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Michigan*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near King Geo. Ct.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Kearney

A Co., *1* Reg't *2d* *Reg. Cav.*
(15 reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mechanicstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parker

(15- Reserve)

A Co., 1 Reg't Ca. 2nd

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howell

(10- Recs 28)

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Harenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

(15 Pages)

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For use

(13-Reserve)

N Co., 1 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15- Reserve)

A Co., 1 Reg't Cr. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Feb. and 21st Mar.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Henricville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15-Reserve)

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1864,
shows station of company,

near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll O File M O

W. H. H. H.

(15 Recruits)
A Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Formerly John CAPTION OF ROLL T. Robinson's
Of Captain William H. Patterson's,
Company (A), in the 1st Regiment
Pa. Res. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John P. Taylor formerly Col.
Geo. D. Wagoner
called into the service of the United States by the
President here of, at
Harrisburg Penn.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25th day of
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 25th day of July, 1861,
(when Enrolled) to the 9th day of
September, 1864, when Mustered out
The company was organized by Captain John
H. Robinson, at
Harrisburg Penn.
in the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to Harrisburg Penn.,
where it arrived the 25th of July,
a distance of 50 miles.

JUN. 11

17996401

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phil-*
adelphia Pa., on this *9* day of
September, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Ad B. Clay

Capt. 14th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa.*
Date of *September 9. 1864*

General Notation:

(470)

Housel

Copyist.

A Co., / Reg't Pa. Cav. Batt

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Leav. Vols.*
belonging to Comp. "D. F. L." &
recruits
forwarded by *consolidated to form*
C. A. for the *1* Regiment of
Penn. Vet. Cav., stationed at
near Pittsburgh Va.
pursuant to *Authority of the War Dept*
dated *Oct. 19, 64*

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Leav. Vols.*
belonging to Companies D. F. L. and Recruits consolidated to form Co. A. 1 Pa. Vet. Cav.

Station *near Petersburg Va*
Date *Dec. 27, 64*

Chas. Reichel
Major, 3^d Penn. Cav. A. C. M. 2^d Dis.
**Roll torn.* [OVER] *Superintendent*

JUN 11

17996637

1892

This Detachment of

Leas. Volunteers

has been minutely inspected

this

27 day of *Dec*

, 1864,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be

able bodied

He. S. Thomas

Comd. 1. Pa. Cav.

Station

no. Petersburg Va.

Date

Dec. 23. 64.

He. S. Thomas

#

1st Pa. Cav.

Commanding.

General Notation:

**Roll turn*

Aveng

Carried.

A Co., / *Battn. Pa. Vet. Corps.*
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery
Amie

A

Co.,

/

Batter
Reg't

Pa. Ut. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186 5-

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2556)

Henry Copyright.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Cal. Battery*
Penn. V. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. 13, 1st ^{Res} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996402	28
2	17996403	27
3	17996404	23
4	17996405	29
5	17996406	29
6	17996407	21
7	17996408	28
8	17996409	28
9	17996410	24
10	17996411	25
11	17996413	26
12	17996412	27
13	17996414	28
14	17996415	29
15	17996416	26
16	17996417	21
17	17996418	28
18	17996419	28
19	17996420	24
20	17996421	28
21	17996422	24
22	17996423	27
23		28
24		29
25		29

B Co., 1st Reg't *Pa. R. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob L. Stadelman*
Company (*B*), in the *1* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Pa. Res. Cav.*,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

D. H. Hastings, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *27* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *27* day of *August*, 1861.

John Clewood
St. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 27. 1861.*

Station *Washington, D. C.*

General Notation :

J. A. Stewart
Copyd.

B Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Coy

Company Muster Roll

for *At* dated ^{*} , 186 ,

shows station of company,

At given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supplied &c for Aug 31/61

J. A. Stewart

B Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Nov. 2, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart

B Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Coy*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Hewant

B Co., *1* Reg't *P. Res. Corp.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Perispoint, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stewart

B Co., *1st* Reg't Pa. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Stewart

B Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart

B Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res. Cavy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Atk given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Stewart

B Co., *1st* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

B Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, near Belle Plaine, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *P. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayand ^{*near*} *Belle Plains, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart
Appr'd.

B Co., 1 Reg't P. Res. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Mendenhall

B Co., 1st Reg't *P. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Powhatan, King George Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart

B Co., *1* Reg't *Pa in Div*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mechanic town Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *1st Caval*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st Caval

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

B Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Hw. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mar. Harpersburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

L Co., *1* Reg't *Pa-Ar-Ca*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harmonia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *Pan-Is-Cad*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Marston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *the 1st Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

13 Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Inf. - 600

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

1st roll on file Master out

(2506)

Sargent

Copyright.

B Co., / Reg't Pa Res Cad

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{to mtr of capt Jones} William Litzinberg

Company (B), in the First Regiment

of Pa Res Cad Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John P. Taylor ^{George D. Baggett} formerly Col,

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27th day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 27 day of Aug, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 9 day of

September, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Owen

Jones, at

Athensville Pa

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Harrisburg Pa,

where it arrived the 5 of August,

a distance of 100 miles.

JUN. 11

17996423

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phila-*
delphia Penna, on this *9th* day of
September, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

H. de B. Clay
 Capt 14th Inf Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Philadelphia Penna*
 { Date of *Sept 9/64*

General Notation:

Sargent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 1st Reg. PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996424	■
2	17996425	■
3	17996426	■
4	17996427	■
5	17996428	■
6	17996429	■
7	17996430	■
8	17996431	■
9	17996432	■
10	17996433	■
11	17996434	■
12	17996435	■
13	17996436	■
14	17996437	■
15	17996438	■
16	17996439	■
17	17996440	■
18	17996441	■
19	17996442	■
20	17996443	■
21	17996444	■
22	17996445	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓
See also

(15th. Reserve)
Reg't *De Bee* *Car.*

Co. *1*
Company Muster-in Roll.

ARTY OF ROLL
Of Captain *John P. Taylor's*
Company *De Bee* *Car.* Regiment
(*De Bee* *Car.*), in the
Brigade), of *The President*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *3 years*,
called

into service of the United States by *The President*, 1861,
from the *27* day of *August*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *27* day of *August*, 1861,
John P. Taylor
Mustering Officer

Date *August 27*
Station *Madison*
General Notation: *Car.*
Copy

(15th. Reserves)

Co.,

Reg't

P. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John P. Taylor's

Company

(), in the

Regiment

(..... Brigade), of

P. Res. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

into service of the United States by

The President

from the

27

day of

August

, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years

from this

27

day of

August

, 1861.

John E. Clark, Lt. 5th Inf.

Mustering Officer

Date

August 27, 1861

Station

Washington, D. C.

General Notation :

Cooper

(15th. Res.)

6 Co., 1 Reg't Ch. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X Corresponds to 3rd Reg't roll
of Aug. 31/61

Leake

Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

(15th. Recd.)

B Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cook

(15th. Res.)

B Co., 1 Reg't R. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15th. Res.)

B Co., 1 Reg't A. R. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Sig. Spl.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Catlett's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15th. Rec.)

Co.,

Reg't

P. R. Co.

Company Muster Roll

May 1st June, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooper

(15th Res.)

B

Co.,

1

Reg't

Ch. Res. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug. 18

1862,

shows station of company,

Near "Cedar Mountain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15th. Res.)

C Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

5th Prec.

Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

(5th. Dec.)
Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. My. Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company;

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooper

(15th. Res.)

C Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

(15th. Res.)

B

Co.,

1

Reg't

P. R. Law.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15th. Reserve)

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Marching April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marching George's Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Cooke

(5-Recruiting)
10 Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fredericktown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Co. Reserve
C Co., *1* Reg't *P. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Harpersville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

C. Sanders

(15-Reserve)

Co., Reg't Pa. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Harrison, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

(to Reserve)
Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Harroton, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

6

Co.,

1

Reg't

(1st Cavalry)

2nd Div.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. to Feb.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Chandler

(15-Reserves)
Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Monroeville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

(15-Reserve)
Co., 1 Reg't 2d Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Light-House Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nett roll on file. Must be out

Candler

(15-Reserve)
Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut. George H. Clendenen*
formerly *Capt. J. P. Taylor*
Company (), in the *Res.* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John P. Taylor formerly *Lt. A. Bayard*
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
Aug., 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *27* day of *Aug.*, 186 *1*,

(when *Enrolled*) to the *9* day of
September, 186 *4*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

John P. Taylor, at
Lewistown, Pa.

in the month of *August*, 186 *1*, and marched
thence to *Harrisburg, Pa.*,

where it arrived the month of *August*,
a distance of miles.

Torn from Roll.

(OVER)

JUN. 11

17996445

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phil-*
adelphia, Pa., on this *9* day of
Sept., 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. de B. Clay
Capt. 14 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 { Date of *Sept. 9, 1864.*

General Notation:

Chandler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, ^{1st} ^{Reg} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

17996445	17996644
17996447	"
17996448	"
17996449	"
17996450	"
17996451	"
17996452	"
17996453	"
17996454	"
17996455	"
17996456	"
17996457	"
17996458	"
17996459	"
17996460	"
17996461	"
17996462	"
17996463	"
17996464	"
17996465	"
17996467	"
17996468	"
17996641	"
17996642	"
17996643	"

See also

Co.,

Reg't

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (), in the 5th Regiment

(....., **Brigade**), of (.....)

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Neasings*

into service of the United States by

from the 16 day of August, 1861.

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

and the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of 3 years

will be sooner discharged.

from this 27 day of August, 1861

1. John Edward
2. John 5th July 1881

Mustered Officer.

August 27 1861

Station Washington 24

General Notation:

7
+ later

2 Co., 1 Reg't (2. 1st. Cav.)
(15-Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for Detail Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bank Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

D Co., *1* Reg't *2* (Res. Inw.)
(10-Reserved)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cicphort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Peaster

D Co., 1 Reg't C.C.S. Tro.
(15th Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

D Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav. Co.
(1st Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for May. and Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp's Curpoint

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

G Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Troop*
(2nd Reg't)

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gettys Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

2

Co.,

1

Reg't

2nd Reg't

(1st Reg't)

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heater

Co..

Req't

Ca. 1850. 1850.

for

Christ

186—

Stationer, etc. etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2024)



2

Co.,

(15-Reserve)

Reg't

(Res. Co.)

Company Muster Roll

1

for

July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

Reg't

for 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Feaster

Q

Co.,

Reg't

1st Reg't Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bank Bayard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Discharge

Co., 1 Reg't (2nd S. Co.)
(10th Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stationed at Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

②

Co.,

1

Reg't

(R. C. S. Bay)

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

186

3,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for March and April, 1863

Camp near King George L.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Traster

D Co., *1* Reg't *1st Regt. La.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Fannettown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for July & Aug., 1867

shows station of company,

Charlottesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. Lucas

G Co., *1* Reg't *1st Cav.*
(10 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton wa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
(10 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas
Comd.

D Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
(15-Reserved)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

— **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morrisville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 1 Reg't 1st La Said
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next roll on file Master Det

C. Lucas

L Co., (16 Recruits) Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Formerly Capt. Hugh J. Mc Donald
Of Captain Lt. J. C. Chers.

Company ("D"), in the First Regiment
of Pa. Res. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Formerly Maj. George D. Hayward
John Taylor

called into the service of the United States by The

President thereof, at

Harrisburg, Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27th day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of Aug., 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 9th day of

September, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John H.

Smith, at

Lock Haven, Penna.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Harrisburg, Penna.,

where it arrived the 9th of August,

a distance of 123 miles.

JUN. 11.

17996468

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phila-*
delphia, Penna., on this *1st* day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Edwin C. Sellers Capt. 10th U.S. Inftry.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa.*
Date of *Sept. 9, 1864.*

General Notation:

C. Lucas.

B Co., *1* Reg't *1st Cav Bat*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Garner

D Co., ^(Baltin) / Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Front Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., ^{Batta} / Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Front of Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1865)

J. Arner.
Capt.

LQ Co., ^(Batter) / Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 1st Reg. V. PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996466	2
2	179 96469	2
3	179 96470	2
4	17996471	2
5	179 96472	2
6	17996473	2
7	179 96474	2
8	179 96475	2
9	179 96476	2
10	179 96477	2
11	179 96478	2
12	179 96479	2
13	179 96480	2
14	179 96481	2
15	179 96482	2
16	179 96483	2
17	179 96484	2
18	179 96485	2
19	179 96486	2
20	179 96487	2
21	179 96488	2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

E Co., *15 Reserves* / Reg't *Pearson*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Wells*
Company *E*, in the *1* Regiment
(*15 Reserve* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Hastings*
called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *27* day of *August*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
years

from this *27* day of *August*, 186*1*.

John Elwood
Lieut. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 27*, 186*1*
Station *Washington D.C.*

General Notation: *Also Mustered into*
state service & credited
by the U. S. from (over)

W. H. Scott

JUN. 11.

17996466

1892.

Aug 12/61 vide Rbe 203.186
A.S. Accompanying Muster
Out of Service Aug 12/64
See Rbe 203.1864,

(15. Reserves)
E Co., 1 Reg't Laban

Company Muster Roll

*
dated *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Corresponds to 2nd and
Roll of Aug. 31/61

W. H. Scott

Co., 1 Reg't. 2nd Caval.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
Camp Respon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. H. Scott

E. J. B. Reservey
Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 186

shows station of company.

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Haycraft,

6 (15 Reserve)
Co., 1 Reg't Pulaski

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 - Feb 2, 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Pierpont Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,

(15 Reserves)

E Co., 1 Reg't *Park*

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Stafford Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Scott

6 (*15 Reserves*)
6 Co., *1* Reg't *Tallev.*

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Scott

E (15 Reserves)
Co., 1 Reg't *Pu bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11-14*, 186*2*,

shows station of company *Camp at*

Baileys Crossroads Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. V. Scott

E (15 Reserves)
Co., 1 Reg't *Pa leau*

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186 *2*

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Scott

E. Co., 1st Reg't Caval.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp & apptd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co.,

Reg't

Palau

Special Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 10 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Bayard Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. L. L. L.

(1st Reserve)
E Co., Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Michaelson, 1861

shows station of company, camp near
King George Co Va,
RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Taneytown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't P. H. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Crook

C Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company, *Camp*

near Quantico, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *1* Reg't *1st Regt Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Brown

E Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Brown

E

Co.,

Reg't 1st Regt

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E^o Co., *1* Reg't Pa Res Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Camp near City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next roll on file Muster Out

W H Brown

E Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{formerly Capt. J. Wolf} Jeremiah Newman
Company (E), in the First Regiment
of Pa. Res. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John P. Chylos formerly Col. George D. Boyard
called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at
Harrisburg, Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1st day of August, 1861,
(when Enrolled) to the 9 day of
September, 1861, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
Jonathan Wolf, at
Millsburg, Pa.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington, D.C.,
where it arrived the 17 of August,
a distance of 285 miles.

JUN. 11.

17996488

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Philadelphia, Penn., on this 9 day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Wm R. Brown
Capt. 15th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia, Pa.
Date of September 9, 1864.

General Notation:

H. J. Brown
per S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.*, *1st* *Reg* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996489	2
2	17996490	3
3	17996491	4
4	17996492	5
5	17996493	6
6	17996494	7
7	17996495	8
8	17996496	9
9	17996497	10
10	17996498	11
11	17996499	12
12	17996500	13
13	17996501	14
14	17996502	15
15	17996503	16
16	17996504	17
17	17996505	18
18	17996506	19
19	17996507	20
20	17996508	21
21	17996509	22
22	17996645	23
23	17996646	24
24	17996647	25
25	17996648	26

See also

Capt Harper
Co., / Reg't *P. Gary*
(*W. Mass.*)

Company Muster-in Roll.
C. H. Reg't P. Gary

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Harper's*
Company () in the 1 Regiment
() Brigade, of *Mass.* *Volts.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*
from the *16* day of *Aug.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *During the war.*

from this *16* day of *August*, 1861.

L. H. Hastings
Capt & Drago Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 16, 1861*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

Callings

F Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *x Not dated*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*x Voucher with roll shows pay-
ment Aug. 15 to Aug. 31/61*

Chapin
Comp

F Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpoint, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

H Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
115 Reserve

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpoint, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collins

I Co., *1* Reg't *1st Cav*
(115 Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpoint, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

F. Co., *1* Reg't *2d. Cav.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Guy Stafford Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

H Co., *1* Reg't *1st* *Cal*
(13th Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

F Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Fairfax Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

F Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
(15 Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Chinitilla, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

F Co., *1* Reg't *La. Cava*
(15th Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

F Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
(18 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Bayard,*
Near Belle Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from **Second Auditor's Roll**

Collings

Co., 1 Reg't A. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for _____ 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Howard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(158)

Calling

Overview

D Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Cav.
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near King George Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Second Auditor's Roll

Collins

F Co., 1 Reg't *115th* *Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Taneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

F Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Near Harrison, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Hathaway

F Co., *1.* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kathaway

F Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Morrisville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, July 8th, 1864

Light House Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster out

Hattheway

F Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Lieut. Thomas Lincum formerly Capt. J. M. Harper

Company (F), in the First Regiment

Pa. Reserve Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John P. Taylor formerly Lieut. George D. Bayard

called into the service of the United States by

The President thereof, at
Harrisburg, Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 27 day of August, 1861,

(when enrolled) to the 2 month day of
September, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

John M. Harper, at
Barnicks, Penna.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to Harrisburg, Penna.

where it arrived the 17th of August,
a distance of 328 miles.

JUN. 11.

17996509

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phila.,*
Penna., on this *ninth* day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm. R. Brown
Capt. 15th Infy. Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Phila., Penna.*
Date of *Sept. ninth, 1864.*

General Notation:

Hatfield

F Co., *1* Reg't *2* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* *1864*,

shows station of company,

Near Prince George C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *1* Reg't *Pan* *Cal*
Battalion

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct* *and* *Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hancock's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa Cav*
(*Battalion*)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Narragansett Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *1* Reg't *Paw Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby
Loma

8 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *G*^{1st} *Re* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996510	"
2	17996511	"
3	17996512	"
4	17996513	"
5	17996514	"
6	17996515	"
7	17996516	"
8	17996517	"
9	17996518	"
10	17996519	"
11	17996520	"
12	17996521	"
13	17996522	"
14	17996523	"
15	17996524	"
16	17996525	"
17	17996526	"
18	17996527	"
19	17996528	"
20	17996529	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ See also

Became Capt. 1st Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
Capt.
Higgins Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob Higgins*
Company (), in the *1st* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pa. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *30th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *During*
the War

from this *30th* day of *August*, 1861.

D. H. Hastings, Capt. 1 Cav.,
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 30, 1861.*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

J. R. Rice

G Co., 1 Reg't *Paper Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Voucher with roll shows Payments from
Aug 1 to 31/61.*

Comell

G Co., / Reg't *Pa Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpoint Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., / Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Wise

G Co., / Reg't *P. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan X Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Stafford Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Shie

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan inry near
Pilot Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Rice

G Co., / Reg't Pa Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., Reg't *2nd Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *dated Nov 3-12*

Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll

G Co., *1* Reg't *P. Res. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. R. Mice

9

Co.,

Reg

Va. Res. Com.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10

1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2025)

J. R. Wise

Copyright

G. Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Picket Hd. Qrs. 7th. King George
Co. Md. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's ~~Roll~~

J R Mice

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tammytown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Wise

G Co., 1 Reg't Re. Rec. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Res.
G Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action Friday
November 27th 1863
Near New Hope Church
Va. Orange and Fred-
ericksburg Plank Road -
in which Private James
Bennighoff fell wounded,
(supposed to be mortally)
and was left in
the hands of the
enemy

Reynolds

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

G Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in Morrisville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

G Co., / Reg't *Parker's*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Formation Point Road
Near City Point Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** As Shown on Roll*

Reynolds

15

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa Reserve Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis J. Confer*
formerly Capt Jacob Higgins
Company (*G*), in the *First* Regiment

of Pa Reserve Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. P. Taylor, formerly Col
Geo. W. Bayard,
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27th* day of

Aug, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27th* day of *Aug*, 186 *1*,

(when Enrolled,) to the *twentieth* day of

Sept, 186 *4*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Jacob*

Higgins, at

Harrisburg Pa

in the month of *Aug*, 186 *1*, and marched

thence to *Washington D.C.*;

where it arrived the *29th* of *August*,

a distance of *134* miles.

JUN. 11.

17996529

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Philadelphia Pa, on this 9th day of

Sept, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Edwin E. Sellers

Capt 10th U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered:

Station

Philadelphia Pa

Date of

Sept 9th 1864

General Notation:

Reynolds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26., 1st ^{Reg.} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996530	25
2	17996531	27
3	17996532	28
4	17996533	29
5	17996534	30
6	17996535	31
7	17996536	32
8	17996537	33
9	17996538	34
10	17996539	35
11	17996540	36
12	17996541	37
13	17996542	38
14	17996543	39
15	17996544	40
16	17996545	41
17	17996546	42
18	17996547	43
19	17996548	44
20	17996549	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Capt. Davidson's
Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jas B. Davidson*
Company, (), in the *Sixth* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Penn. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. McNulty, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *6th* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
3 years

from this *6th* day of *September*, 1861.

John Elwood, Lt. U.S.A.,
Mustering Officer.

Date *September 6th 1861*

Station *Washington, D. C.*

Subsequently became Co. H. 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
General Notation :

W. Harrison

H Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Can (15 Res)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res. Co. (5 Reserves)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 2 - Apr, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

H Co., *1* Reg't *P. Res. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp McClelland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ac Black

H Co., *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't* *(1st Reserve)*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862* 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Second Auditor's Roll

H Co., *1* Reg't *R. R. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

(115 Reserved)
H Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Bn.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 62, to Feb 28*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Head Quarters 6th Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Second Auditor's Roll

W. Harrison

H Co., 71 Reg't Pa. Res Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs. 5th Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Harrison -

H Co., / Reg't *Reserve Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs 6th Army Corps Near
**White Oak Church Falmouth, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

So appears on roll

W. Harrison

H Co., *1* Reg't *P. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, -

Res. West-Minister Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Res. Corp.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Park

H Co., 1st Reg't Ca Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Res. Bary.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

H Co., *1st* Reg't Pa Res Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mcconnville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa Res. Cavy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file. Muster out

Park

H Co., 1st Reg't Pa Res. Bary.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. S. Craft* ^{formerly Capt J B Davidson}

Company (*H*), in the *First* Regiment
of *Penna Res Bary* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John P. Taylor -
formerly Col. Geo. D. Bayards
called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof , at

Harrisburgh, Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *6* day of *Sept.*, 1861,

(when *mustered*), to the *9th* day of

September, 1864, (when *mustered out*)

The company was organized by Captain *J. B.*

Davidson , at

Pittsburgh, Penna.

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington, D. C.*,

where it arrived the *27* of *August*,

a distance of *375* miles.

JUN 11

17996549

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phila.*
delphia, Penna., on this *ninth* day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. de B. Clay.

Capt. 14th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 { Date of *Sept. 9, 1864.*

General Notation:

Park

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C*, *1st* *Reg* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996550	20
2	17996551	21
3	17996552	22
4	17996553	23
5	17996554	24
6	17996555	25
7	17996556	26
8	17996557	27
9	17996558	28
10	17996559	29
11	17996560	30
12	17996561	31
13	17996562	32
14	17996563	33
15	17996564	34
16	17996565	35
17	17996566	36
18	17996567	37
19	17996568	38
20	17996569	39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

See also

Capt
McMully, (*Recan. Co F, 1 Regt Pa. Cav.*)
Co., *6th* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W H McMully*
Company _____, in the *6* Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of *Penn^a Cav*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W H*
McMully, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *6th* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years* ^{*during the war*} *or x*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *6th* day of *Sept*, 1861.

John Elwood
Lt. U. S. A., Mustering Officer.

Date *September 6th, 1861*

Station *Washington, D.C.*

General Notation : _____

Patterson Copyist.

I Co., *1* Reg't *P. Cav.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paterson

Copyright.

I Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav*
(15 Reserve)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

I Co., *1* Reg't *Ca. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company

Camp Pierpont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson *Corr.*

I Co., *1* Reg't *La Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paterson

I Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp McCallan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

I Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paterson

I Co., *1* Reg't *Pu Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Chantilly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

I Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Aug Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

I Co., *1* Reg't *L. R. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Port Conway Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

I Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Taneytown, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

I Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

A Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

Falconer

I Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

I Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(254)

Falconer

Opinion

I Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Morrisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va.
~~Warwick Road, Va.~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Let roll on file Muster roll

x So: on roll.

Falconer

I Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *T. C. McGregors*, formerly *Capt. W. W. McNulty's*,
Company (*I*), in the *1* Regiment
of Pa. Res. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. P. Taylor, formerly *Col. S. D. Bayard*
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Harrisburg, Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *27* day of *August*, 1861,
(when enrolled,) to the *9* day of
September, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
William W. McNulty, at
Pittsburg, Pa.

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Harrisburg, Pa.*,
where it arrived the *27* of *August*, 1861,
a distance of *249* miles.

JUN 11.

17996569

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phil-*
adelphia, Pa., on this *ninth* day of
September, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. de B. Clay

Capt. 14th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 Date of *Sep. Ninth, 1864.*

General Notation:

Falconer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.*, *1st* *Reg* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996570	25
2	17996571	26
3	17996572	27
4	17996573	28
5	17996574	29
6	17996575	30
7	17996577	31
8	17996576	32
9	17996578	33
10	17996580	34
11	17996579	35
12	17996581	36
13	17996582	37
14	17996583	38
15	17996584	39
16	17996585	40
17	17996586	41
18	17996587	42
19	17996588	43
20	17996589	44
21	17996590	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Sub's. became Co. H. 1st Reg. Pa. Res. Cav.
Capt.
Boyce Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Boyce*
Company (), in the *6th* Regiment
(*—* Brigade), of *Penn. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. H. M. Mully*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *6* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *6* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

Chas. H. Hosmer
2^d Lt. 1st Inf. N.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 6 / 61.*

Station *Washington, D.C.*

General Notation :

Schaff
Comd'g.

(15 Re's)

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Re's. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff

(15. Dis.)

K Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cor.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schafer

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff

(15th Reg't)

K Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Ris. Cor.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff
Corr.

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Ar's. Cav.,

for May & June, 1862,

Camp M. Lowell near Marassa,

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. The page is white and contains approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly apart. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

Schaf

(15 Reserved)

H Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15. Rea)

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Co.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cedar Mountain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schofield

K. Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chantille, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

K Co., 1 Reg't ⁽¹⁵⁾ Cav

Company Muster Roll

for John J. G. C., 1862.

shows station of company,

Cam's Bag and box

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sorg mit

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cor.,

for Apr. 10 1863,

Camp Bayard Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff

(15. Res.)

N Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cos.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Port Conway Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff
Cmde.

H Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lantrytown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coraly

H Co., *1* Reg't *Pan Res Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,
shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roray
Corr.

H Co., *1* Reg' *Pa. Ar. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosafy
H. J. [illegible]

St Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Ar. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mar Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donafy

H Co., 1 Reg' Pa. Riv. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,

Mar Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosary

L Co., / Reg'd. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Morrisville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rozafy

St Co., *1* Reg' *Pa* *Pro* *Can*.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

New City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Roll

Rosary

H Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt. W. A. Kennedy*
formerly *Capt. Wm. Boyce*, 1st
Company (*C*), in the " " Regiment

of *Pa. Res. Cav.* volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John P. Taylor, formerly *Col. Geo.*
W. Bayard

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at
Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27* day of *Aug*, 1861,

(when *enrolled*,) to the *9* day of

Sept., 1861, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Wm.*

Boyce, at

Pittsburg Pa.

in the month of *Aug*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 11

17996590

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Philad-*
delphia Pa, on this *9* day of
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Wm R. Brown
Capt. 10th U.S. Inf.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa*
Date of *Sept. 9/64.*

General Notation:

Rosafy

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L., 1st Res PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

17900591	■
17900592	■
17900593	■
17900594	■
17900595	■
17900596	■
17900597	■
17900598	■
17900599	■
17900600	■
17900601	■
17900602	■
17900604	■
17900603	■
17900605	■
17900607	■
17900606	■
17900608	■
17900609	■
17900610	■
17900611	■
17900649	■
17900650	■
17900651	■
17900652	■

L Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. A. Sandy, formerly Capt*
J. C. Hoffeditz Company (1st L), in the 1st Regiment
of Pa. Res. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Jno. P. Taylor, formerly Col. G. H. Boyard,
called into the service of the United States by the
President

Reading, Penna.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of July, 1861,
(when enrolled) to the 9 day of
Sept., 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *J. C. Hoffeditz*,
at Reading, Penna.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to Baltimore, Md.,
where it arrived the 3 of Aug., 1861,
a distance of 137 miles.

JUN. 11

17996611

1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Philadelphia, Pa., on this 9 day of
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Wm. R. Brown
Capt., 1st U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia, Pa.
Date of Sept. 9, 1864.

General Notation:

Browning.

"Capt. J. P. H. Co."
Reading City Troop "subseq."
L. Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 30 to Aug 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Cattle Sho. Grounds Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. H. Allen

"
Capt Hoffedays Co
subject Reading City Troop
L Co., 1st Reg't Pa Res Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cattle Show Grounds Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Allen

L Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa. Res. Fan.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Prospect

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *1st* Reg't *Pra. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Allen

L Co., *1st* Reg't *P. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Allen

L Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Allen

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(PSS-24)

Concord

L. Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H. A. Allen

L Co., 1 Reg't P. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gustis

Co., 1st Reg't Cal. Inf. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for _____ Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Allen

L Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav*

(15 Review)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & up*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo P. Allen

L Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
(15 Recruits)

Company Muster Roll

for May 21 1862
shows station of company,

Tammytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning

Chapman

L Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
(15 Res't Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug - , 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Near Warrenton -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.
(15 Revers)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning.

L Co., 1 Reg Pa. Res. Cav.
(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning.

L Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

(15 Reserves)
Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9th Feb., 1864

~~shows station of company,~~

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During

L Co., (15 Recruits) Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Pa. Res. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning.

L Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

(15 Recruits)
Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864

shows station of company

Camp x near City Point, Va.
~~Pa. Cav~~

RECORD OF EVENTS

Roll on file Musts out

*Seen roll

Browning.

L Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav
Battalion

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

McClellan Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Question

L Co., 1 Reg't P. Cav
Battalion

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 1 *Battalion*
Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quarters

L Co., *1* Reg't *P. Cav.*
(Battalion)

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Guest

✓ 3
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M.*, *1st Res* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17996612	■
2	17996613	■
3	17996614	■
4	17996615	■
5	17996616	■
6	17996617	■
7	17996618	■
8	17996619	■
9	17996620	■
10	17996621	■
11	17996622	■
12	17996623	■
13	17996624	■
14	17996625	■
15	17996626	■
16	17996627	■
17	17996628	■
18	17996629	■
19	17996630	■
20	17996631	■
21	17996632	■
22	17996653	■
23	17996654	■
24	17996655	■
25	17996656	■

See also

Capt. Richards
Berkshire Co. in 1st Regt Pa. Reserve Cav.
Co., Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas S. Richards*
Company (), in the *Cavalry* Regiment
(*Brigade*), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

_____, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *5th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of _____
Three years

from this *Fifth* day of *August*, 1861.

D. H. Hastings
Capt 1 Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *August 5th 1861.*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation : _____

Capt. Richards

Co.,

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Became Co. M 1st Reg't. Pa. Reserve Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5th to 31st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

Acme (C.M.)

Capt. Richards

N Co.,

1st Reg't

1st Regiment
(C.M.)

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 v *(C.M.)* *1861*,

shows station of company,

Fair Ground Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. Taylor
Clerk

Home *Pa. Res. Cav.*
Sgt. *Pa. Cav.*
Richard Co., *1* Reg't *(1st Reserve)*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Cattle Show Grounds, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

Chewiel

M Co., / Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pierpont, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Harlan

M Co., *1st* Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

M Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Res Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hartman

(15 Reserve)
W Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18. 186 2,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.
(15 Recruits)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Minney

Copyright

M. Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.* ^(15 Reserves)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Feb. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Ripps

Copied.

M Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Virg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

M Co., *1* Reg't *P. Res. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Wise

M Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *Second Auditor's Roll*

Long

Approved

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Taneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Falconer

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

M Co., *1* Reg't Pa Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,
(dated Jan. 5, 1864.)
shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,
(dated March 2, 1864.)
shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

M Co., *1* Reg't Pa. Res Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Norrisville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

M Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Res. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Rice

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Res. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{Capt. T. S. Richards} H. S. Thomas, formerly,
Company (M), in the 1 Res. Cav Regiment
of Pa. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Geo. P. Taylor, formerly ^{D. 63 aynd} Col. Geo.,
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Harrisburgh, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the fifth day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the fifth day of August, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the ninth day of

September, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Thos. S. Richards, at
Harrisburgh, Pa.,

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Baltimore, Md.,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 11.

17996632

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Philada., Pa., on this *ninth* day of
September, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm. R. Brown

Capt. 15 U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philada., Pa.*
Date of *9th Sep. 1864.*

General Notation:

Falconer

M Co., *1* Reg't *Pra. Vel. Cav.*
(Battalion)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

M^d Camp Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Vol. Co.*
(*Battalion*)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

M. & Cams. Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas

M Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Vol. Inf.
(Battalion)

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Hearst Gregg Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas

M Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Vet Cav.*
(Battalion)

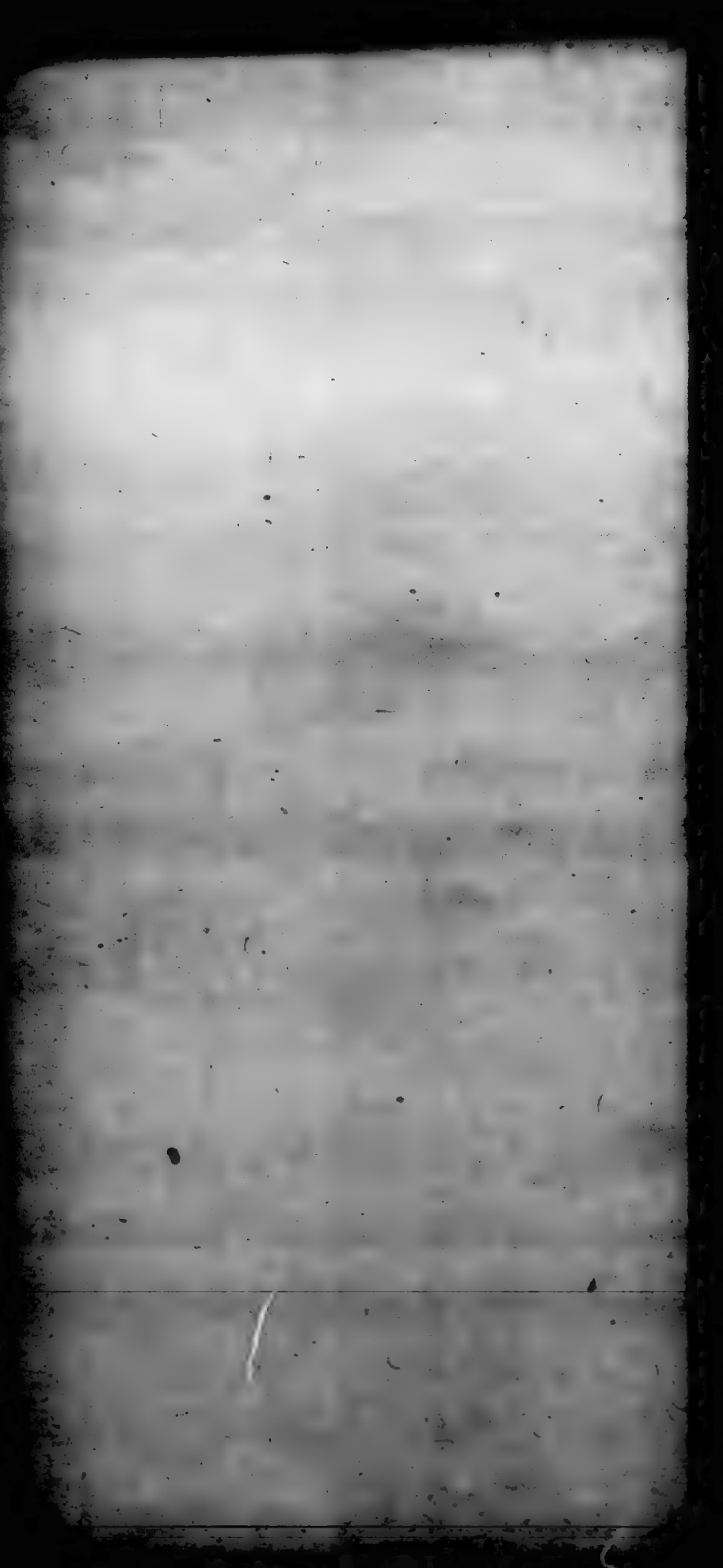
Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



ED OF WHITE.

PAID IN
FULL

PROV
PENNSYLVANIA *Casy.*

NUMBERS.

Co., 1 Reg't Pa Prov'l Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll. Yr 5

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field & Staff Officers
Company (), in the 1st Regiment
of Pa. mta Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W W Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President
Leeds Mills, Va, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

yr, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 13 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 15

17999806

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Clouds Mill. Va , on this 13 day of

July , 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the ^{Above named Officers} ~~company~~ ^{they are} for discharge; and ~~it is~~
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. H. Kenney

Major & Com of Mass
 1st Cav. Div D R Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Clouds Mills Va
 Date of July 13. 1865

General Notation:

Kuapp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co. *A.* *1st* *Prov.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999807	2
2	17999808	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A Co., 1 Reg't Prov. Cav. Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Near Clouds Mills Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small dark mark is visible near the bottom center, and another faint mark is on the right side about halfway down.

Valentine

A Co., / Reg't *Prov't Cav. Pa.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John M. Wachtan*
Company (*A*), in the *1. Pro. Pa.* Regiment of
Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Starboulds Mills Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*.) to the *13* day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999808

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Clouds*
Mills, Va., on this *13* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. M. Kennedy
Major & A. G. M.
1. Cas. Div. Dept. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills Va.*
 { Date of *July 13. 1865.*

General Notation:

Valentine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *B*, 1st *Prov.* PA, CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17947809	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

B Co., 1 Prov Reg't Pa Mt Vols

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. S. W. Jones

Company (B), in the 1st Prov Regiment
of Pa Mt Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W W Sanders

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Colons Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when Last Paid,) to the 13 day of
July, 1865, when must out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999809

2637

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Clouds
Mills Va, on this 13 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

J. M. Kennedy Maj & A. G. M
of 1st Cav Div & of 4th Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Clouds Mills Va
 { Date of July 13 - 1865

General Notation: _____

Hart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *C*, *1st* *Regt.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17999810</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

L Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Prov*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Montgomery*

Company (*L*), in the *1* Regiment of

Pa Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Blounts Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of *13*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*) to the *13* day of

July, 1865, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999810

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Clouds*

Clouds Va, on this *13* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J M Kennedy
Major & Comdr of *1st Co 15th* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills Va*
Date of *July 15. 1865*

General Notation:

S H P Brown

5 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓
 Co. *Q*, *1st Troop* (Company) PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999811	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., *1st Pa. Cav.* Reg't *Pa.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*D*), in the *1st* Regiment of
Penn. Povol. Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Clouds Mills

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

June, 186*3*, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *December*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*) to the *13th* day of

July, 186*3*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186*3*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999811

1392

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Clouds Mills Va on this *13th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J M. Kennedy
Maj. and A. C. W.
1st. Cav. Div. D. of W. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills Va*
 Date of *July 13, 1865.*

General Notation:

Kittell

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 ✓ Co. *E*, *1st* *Drill* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17949812	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

E Co., 1 Reg't Pa Prov Caval

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo W. Schwarz*
Company (*E*), in the *1* Regiment
of *Pa Prov* ^{*manned*} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Shenando Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

June, 186*5*, to serve for the term of

3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,

(when *Last paid*), to the *13* day of

July, 186*5*, when *Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

17999812

17999812

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near
Clouds Mills Va., on this 13 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

Bgd 7 J. M. Kennedy
Major & Asst
Com Mus
1 Cav Div Regt 4th Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Clouds Mills Va
 { Date of July 13 1865

General Notation:

A. D. Cameron

Approved

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co. *F.*, *1st Regt.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999813	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

F. Co., 1 Reg't Provl. Cav. Pa.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Sheller,
Company (1), in the 1 Regiment of
P. Provl. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

Claude Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20th day of
June, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when Last paid), to the 13th day of
July, 1865, When discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999813

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Claude*
mills *v^a*, on this *13th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. M. Kennedy
Maj. U. S. A.

1st Co. 41st

Mustering Officer.

at *of* *St.*

Muster: { Station *Claude Mills*
 { Date of *July 13. 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

San Antonio
is

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) *G. 1st Regt. Pa. Cavalry.*
Co. *G.*, *1st* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999814	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., / Reg't Pa. Civil Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William G. Frew*
Company (*G*), in the *Pa. Civil* Regiment of
Penn. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
V. H. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Edwards Mills

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
June, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*

(when *last paid*), to the *13* day of
July, 186*5*, when *discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999814

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Clouds Mills, Va., on this *13* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. N. Kennedy
Major & A. C. M. 1st Cav Div. U. S. of Va.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clouds Mills, Va.*
Date of *July 13, 1865.*

General Notation:

Fetter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
Co. *H.*, *1st* *Broil* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1779815</i>	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

He Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Pro. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. K. Seips*
Company (*He*), in the *First* Regiment
of *Pa. Pro. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Clouds Mill, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of

June, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *13th* day of

July, 186*5*, when *discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 15

17999815

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Clouds Mill, Va., on this *13th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

x *J. M. Kennedy*
 x *Major and A.C. of M.*
 x *P. Car. Div. S. of M. Mustering Officer.*

Mustor: { Station *Clouds Mills, Va.*
 { Date of *July 13/65.*

General Notation: _____

From duplicate roll; original mutilated

Philipsen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co. *J. 1st* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999816	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

D Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Prov. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. M. Halberstadt's
Company (D), in the First Regiment
of Pa. Co. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by The
President
Blonds Mills, Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of
June, 1865, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of December, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 13th day of
July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 13

17999816

JUN 13

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Blondo Mills, Va., on this Thirtieth of

July

, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. M. Kennedy,
Maj. & A. G. Hq.,
1st Cav. Div. D. of M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Blondo Mills.

{ Date of

July 13, 1865.

General Notation

Mustered out in obedience to D.O. No. 44, War Dept. Hq. G. A. under provisions of D.O. No. 94, H. D. A. G. O., May 15, 1865.

E. J. Woods.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *K*, *1st* *Provl* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999817	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

K Co., / Reg't *1st Prov Cal*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel E Gross*
Company (*K*), in the *First* Regiment
of *Pennsylvania* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W W Sanders

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Goulds Mills

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
June, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3* day of *Decr*, 186*4*,
(when *last Paid*), to the *13* day of
July, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 16

17999817

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Glouster*
Mill's Vir, on this *13* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. M. Kennedy
Major & A. Col. M.
1st Co. 2nd Regt. 10th. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Glouster Mill's Vir*
Date of *July, 13, 1865*

General Notation:

Straw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co. *L. 1st* *Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999818
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

L Co., / Reg't Pa. Mil. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel S. Eli's
Company (L), in the First Regiment
of Penna. Mtd. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. Sanders

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Glendon's Mills, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of 9
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when Last Paid,) to the 13 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

15
JUN 1 1865

17999818

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Cloud's Mills, Va.*, on this *13* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. M. Kennedy
Maj. G. A. C. M. Mustering Officer.
1st. Cav. Div. D. of W.
Cloud's Mills, Va.
Muster: { Station
Date of *July 13, 1864*

General Notation:

T. H. H.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co. *M.*, *1st* *Prov.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17999819	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		11
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

See also

M Co., 1st Reg't ^{Pan} Prov. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin H. Querey
Company (M), in the Fifth Regiment
of Pan. Prov. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. W. Sanders.

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at
Clouds Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20th day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when Fort Paine), to the 13th day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 13

17999819

1392

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Clonard Mills Va, on this *13* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. H. Kennedy
Majt A. C. of M. 1st Cav Div.
D. of M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Clonard Mills Va*
Date of *July 13/65*

General Notation:

W. C. C.

Detachment 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Det
Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of *Detachment 4*
~~company,~~

Camp Buford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left the
Camp of the Reg't at
Wheaton Junction Hd Quarters
Army of the Potomac on
the 14 of August 1863
and came to Camp Buford.
It was sent down to be
remounted and was joined
while at Camp Buford by
a number of men (18) from
Camp Parole and the
hospitals.

Sam Kennedy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

2^d PENNSYLVANIA *Cav*

CARD NUMBERS.

18661681	40305240
18661682	40305241
18661683	40305242
18661684	40305243
18661685	40305244
18661686	40305245
18661687	40305246
18661688	40305247
18661689	40305248
18661690	40305249
18661691	40305250
18661692	40305251
18661693	40305252
18661694	40305253
18661695	40305254
18661696	40305255
18661697	40305256
18661698	40305257
18661699	40305258
40305234	40305259
40305235	40305260
40305236	40305261
40305237	40305262
40305238	40305263
40305239	40305264

F. & S., ^{2nd} Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff ~~from~~ ^{from} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~2nd~~ ^{2nd}
Regiment (~~2nd~~ ~~Brigade~~) of ~~Pennsylvania~~
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ~~Richard~~
~~B. Price~~, called into
the service of the United States by ~~the President~~
from the _____ day of ~~April~~, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of ~~three years~~,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
~~three years unless~~
~~sooner discharged~~

from this _____ day of ~~April~~, 1862

~~G. F. Kniff~~
Lieut. Col. U.S.A. ~~Mustering Officer.~~

Date ~~April~~ 1862

Station ~~Phila., Penn.~~

General Notation : _____

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. R. Owen,

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March to April 1862,

shows station,

Camp Creek Infirmary Hall, Washington, DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quincy

2 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp East Capitol Hill Wash². D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Murchant

2^d Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp East Capitol Hill Washington D.C.

except as follows:

Co "B" Rum Point Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't *Par. Co.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May 2 June 1862

shows station,

Blountsville, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Owen.

Regimental Return
for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Clondis Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Merchant

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cloud's Mills, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows station,

Near Ft. Belcher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen.

2 Reg't Penna Gren

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows: Return dated

June 1st 1863 In the field
Army of Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

no. Fort Blenker

except as follows:

Return dated
Camp no Fort Blenker Va.
June 1, 1863

~~Copy Ref. U.S. IV. 401. FILE~~ May 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't P. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for July 1 to Oct. 31 1862,

shows station,

near Fort Scott, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

1867,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Owen
(2376)

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 1000 1-025 350 28 1863.

shows station,

near Fort Scott, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

To K. K. K. K. K.

Field
Staff Co., 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Special Muster Roll

for Period April 15 1863, ~~15~~

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax 5 26

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* supposed to be mustered
for Apr 10 '63

G. H. Allen,

Field & Staff, *2nd* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Fairfax C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On Fine Aug. 1863

C. R. Owens

2 Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Fairfax C. H., Va.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next to furnish file July 1863.

Merchant Copied.

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

19

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug.

1865.

shows station,

near Germantown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen.

(1578)

Accepted

2 Reg't Penna Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Germantown, Va,

except as follows: Co. G at

Warrenton Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Merchant

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Culpepper C. H., Va.

except as follows: Co. A., C. H. & I at

Rappahannock Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st 1863,

shows station,

Near Beverly Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st 63, In Camp near
German town. 16th Marched
from German town to Cul-
pepper C.H. Oct. 12th marched
from Culpepper C.H. to north
bank of Rappahannock
River. 13th moved to near
Cattle Station. 14th Marched
to north of Centerville. 17th
ordered to Cavalry Corps. 18th
marched to Fairfax C.H. 19th
Reported to Col. Gregg, Comdg.
2nd Brigade, 2nd Division
C.C. near Fairfax Station &
marched to 2 miles south
of Culpeper. 20th moved
to north side of Bull Run.
21st marched to 1 mile south of
Warrenton. 22nd moved
from near Warrenton (over)

C. R. Owen.

JUN. 13.

18661692

1892.

Towards Rappahannock station,
met the enemy near Bealton
Station at one P.M., skirm-
ished with, and drove them
to Rapp. Station, Major Zag-
gart - wounded in the knee.
5 men wounded, 1 missing
Retired to La Fayetteville by order
of Col. Gregg at 10:30 P.M. 23rd
Advanced again the 22nd inst.
drove the enemy to Rapp. Station,
picketed the Road leading to
Foxs, Freemans, and Beverly Ford.
5 wounded, 2 missing, 24th
Major Zaggart - died. Retired
from picket-line to 4 miles
south of Warrenton by order
of Col. Gregg. 30th Picketed
from near Bealton
to Freeman's Ford.
Marched about 180
miles.

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fayetteville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct, 1st In Camp near Culpeper
C.H. 12th Marched from Culpeper C.H.
to North Bank of Rapp; River; 13th
Moved to near Catlett's Station, 14th
Marched to north of Centerville, 17th Or-
ders to Cavalry Corps, 18th Marched to
Fairfax C.H., 19th reported to Col Gregg
Command 2^d Brigade 2^d Division C.C.
Near Fairfax Station and Marched
to 2 miles south of Cub Run, 20th Marched
to South Side of Bull Run, 21st Marched
to 1 mile south of Warrenton, 22nd Moved
from near Warrenton toward Rapp; Station
Met the Enemy near Bealton Station
at One P.M. Skirmished with and (over)

J. Merchant

MAR. 24.

40305244

1898

drove them to Rapp.: Station,
Majon Taggart wounded in the
knee 5 men wounded & 1
missing Retired to Fayetteville
by order of Col Gregg at 10.30 P.M.,
23^d Advanced as on the 22^d
next drove the Enemy to Rapp.:
Station picketed the road leading
to Fox's, Freeman's & Beverly
Fords 5 wounded & 2 missing
24th Majon Taggart died.
Retired from picket line to 4
miles south of Warrenton by
order of Col. Gregg. 30th Picketed
from near Bealton to Free-
man's Ford, Marched about
180 miles.

2 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
on Picket near New Hope Church Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't P. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

shows station,

Benton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. R. Owen

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Bealton Station, Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. Merchant

2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
H. Warrenton Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864,

shows station,

Mr. Harriott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1864.

C. R. Owen.

Second Reg't Penn Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Warrenton Va

except as follows: *Cos D, E, & L & M*
in Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp In Warrenton
from Feb'y 1st to Feb'y 29

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Mr Warrenton Va

except as follows: Companies D. E. I. & M
at Puena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp Mr Warrenton Va

M Burnham

Second Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paoli Mills Va

except as follows: Companies D, E, F, I

L & M at Grove Church

Not of Reg't Pa. Cavalry - Flg. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from Camp
at Warrenton to Turkey Run Apr
21 distance two miles
Remained at Turkey Run on
picket duty till Apr 29 when
it marched to Paoli Mills
via Bealton Station distance
about 20 miles. Apr 11th five
Veteran Companies joined
Regiment from furlough
Dr Walters Asst Surgeon dis-
charged for disability Jan 1
1864

M Burnham

2 Pa. Cavalry

Company Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jordan Point 2d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. Reached Prince
George C. H. and marched
to Templeton from
which place made
scent to near Matthew
River in search of
Third Cavalry Division and
advanced to Templeton same
day.

July 2. marched via Prince
G. C. H. to near City Point
and encamped

July 4. Moved to near Jordan's
Point and camped

July 5. Went on picket march near
Large C. H.

July 6. marched from Picket to Near
Jordan's Point

July 11. At dark marched to
(over)

Wm. J. Brown

MAR. 14

43166862

1911.

left of Indian Bay front nr. Jer-
usalem Plank Road

July 12. Moved towards Proctor's
Farm via Jerusalem Plank Road
and met the enemy 10 men wound-
ed and 3 officers and 20 men
captured or wounded and
taken prisoner.

July 13. Marched to Lees Mills
and established picket lines

July 17. Marched to Camp nr
Jordan's Point where Regt. remained
until July 24. Marched to near
Junction of Norfolk R. R. and road
to Lees Mills and picketed. Two
men wounded on Post by guerrillas

July 25. Marched to Camp nr Jordan
Point

July 26. Left Camp at 6 P. M. and
marched via Point of Rocks to Jones
neck

July 27. Crossed James River on Pontoon
Bridge and formed on right of 2 Corps
near new market Road

July 28. Moved to near Malvern Hill and
met the enemy's infantry (long shots and
Hill's Troops) about 3 miles from
James River. 2 men killed and 4 wounded
Captured 13 of the enemy after the enemy
retreated we returned to near James River
and camped.

July 29. Formed line of battle (diamond)
in front of Pontoon Bridge and sent
horses to the rear at 5 P. M. marched
back and moved to near river bank and
camped

July 30. Recrossed James River at 2 A. M.
and marched via Point of Rocks and Cedar
Point to Lees Mills where we met the enemy
and drove him a mile or two from Hat-
swamp at 10 P. M. moved to Prince
George C. H. and camped there about 7 A. M.

July 31. Until 10 A. M. marched on Light House
Point Road 2 miles in the direction of that
place and picketed in woods in that vicinity

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station,

Mr. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the top center of the page. Another small dark mark is visible near the bottom right corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

C. R. Owen,

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jerusalem P Road

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1 About 10 A.M. moved east of Prince Geo C. H. 3 miles on the road to Fort Powhatan and camped and picketed the roads and country in that vicinity until Aug 2 marched to north side of Prince Geo C. H. and camped. Aug 3 at 7 P.M. broke camp and marched to near — House on the road to Lees Mills Aug 4 moved $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to right of road to Lees Mills and camped. at 4 P.M. moved back to R.R. crossing and picketed until 9 P.M. Relieved by 6th Ohio and marched to camp near Jordan Point which place was over

M. B. B. B.

MAR. 24.

40305251

1898

reached at 1 A. M. Aug 5 in Camp
near Jordan Point. Aug 8 went on picket
on left of Infantry front near Jerusalem
Plank Road Aug 9 on picket at same
place Aug 10 do do do

Aug 11 Relieved by 1st Brigade and
returned to Camp at Court House Aug 12
in Camp near Prince Geo C.H. Aug 13 moved
across James River Aug 14 at Deep Bottom
Aug 15 at Deep Bottom Aug 16 " " "
met the enemy 4 off wounded & 2 men
killed. 24 men wounded bivouacked in the
open field Aug 17 went into temporary Camp
until Aug 18 when we attacked the enemy
losing in the engagement 4 off & 28 men
Aug 19 went on picket on Ches City C House
Road. Aug 20 on picket as before at 9 P.M.
withdrew pickets and recrossed the James
River marching via Prince Geo C.H. Camped
near that place during the night Aug 21
marched towards Reams Station and Camped
near the Weldon Railroad. Aug 22 on the
Weldon railroad near Reams Station Aug
23 at Reams Station - made scout - engaged
went towards evening. 1 off wounded. 3 men
killed 3 men wounded 2 men missing. Camped
near the station during the night Aug 24
on picket at Reams station. We were relieved
by Infantry Aug 25 went on picket on left
near near Woods Shops - fell back in the
night to the Jerusalem plank Road. Aug 26
was relieved from picket by 1st Maine West
into Camp on the Jerusalem plank road Aug
27 In Camp on the Jerusalem plank road Aug 28
went on picket and picketed the road and
between the Weldon R.R. and Jerusalem
Aug 29 on picket Aug 30 relieved from
picket and went into Camp on the Jerusalem plank road
in Camp on the Jerusalem plank road

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va

except as follows: -----

Return dated Oct 4th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st In Camp on Jerusalem Plank Road until Sept 2nd when at 2 A.M. moved to the Weldon R.R. in front of 5th Corps Regiment made Scout: no casualties returned to the Railroad and remained in the open field in rear of the infantry until 6 P.M. when we returned to camp on the Jerusalem Plank

Sept 3rd In Camp on the Jerusalem Plank Road

• 4th In Camp on the Jerusalem Plank Road

• 5th In Camp on the Jerusalem Plank Road

• 6th Regiment went on Picket

• 7th Regiment on Picket Sept 8th Regiment

on Picket. Sept 9th moved Camp nearer

the Jerusalem Plank Road. Regiment

relieved from Picket. over

M. Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305252

1898

Sept 10th In Camp on the Plank Road
Sept 11th In Camp on the Plank Road Sept 12th
In Camp on the Plank Road Sept 13th In Camp
on the Plank Road Sept 14th In Camp on the
Plank Road, Sept 15th Regiment went on
Picket Sept 16th Regiment on Picket
Sept 17th Regiment on Picket Sept 18th
Regiment relieved from Picket Sept 19th
In Camp on the Plank Road Sept 20th In
Camp on the Plank Road Reg. Inspected
Sept 21 In Camp on the Plk Road 6 Com-
panies went on picket Sept 22 In Camp
on the Plk Rd 6 Companies went on Picket
Sept 23 6 Companies on Picket Sept 24 In
Camp on the Plank Road. Sept 25 In Camp
on the Plank Road Sept 26 In Camp on
the Plk Road Sept 27 In Camp on the
Plk Road Sept 28 In Camp on the
Plank Road Sept 29. Broke Camp on
the Plank Rd and moved to the Weldon
R.R. on the extreme left of the Infantry
about 4 miles from Reams Station
towards morning engaged the enemy on the
west of the Railroad. about 9 PM
fell back on the R.R. and Camped
Sept 30th moved down the R.R. and
picketed both flanks of the Road
until the morning of the 1st Oct

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for Sept. - Oct. 1864

shows station,

A. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. R. Owen

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va

except as follows: _____

Return dated Nov 3^d 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1 Rel'd from Picket by the 18th
Penn moved on the west of the Rail-
road and supported 1st Brig Wiatla
House. Oct 2 Camped near Wills
House in the evening moved towards
the Vaughan Rd and Camped. Oct 3
In Camp on the Vaughan Rd until
Oct 4 when at 3 Pm the Regiment went
on Picket on left of Infantry reserve
resting on Claypoles Ford. Oct 5 on
Picket Oct 6 Relieved from Picket
and returned to Camp on the Jerusalem
Plk Rd. Oct 7 In Camp on the Plk
Road Oct 8 In Camp on the Plk Rd
Oct 9th Regt- went on Picket-10 AM
over

M Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305253

1898

on Picket Oct 12. Regt. del d from
Picket Oct 13 In Camp on the Plk Rd
14th In Camp on the Plk Rd 15th
Regt. went on Picket 16th Regt on Picket
17th on Picket 18th Rel d from Picket
and returned to Camp on the Plk Road
19th In Camp on the Plk Road 20th
21st 22nd In Camp on the Plk Rd 23rd
on Picket 24th 25th on Picket 26th at 8
Pm Withdrew Pickets and proceeded
towards the Weldon R R staid all night
near the Yellow House 27th At daylight
this morning moved down the W R R
from thence to the Boynton Plk Road
engaged the enemy 1 Killed 4 wound-
ed. In the night fell back on the
Weldon R R 28th on the Weldon R R near
the Gurley House Returned to our Camp
on the Plk Rd 29th In Camp 30th In
Camp on the Plk Rd 31 went on Picket

Second Reg'l Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st Regiment on Picket

Nov 2 " " "

Nov 3 Relieved from Picket

Nov 4 In Camp on the Plank Road

Nov 5 " " " "

Nov 6 " " " "

Nov 7 Regt went on scout Rel'd to

Camp same day at 8 P.M.

Nov 8 In Camp on the Plank Road

Nov 9 Regt went on Picket

Nov 10 " " " "

Nov 11 " " " "

Nov 12 Rel'd from Picket

Nov 13 In Camp on Plank Road

Nov 14 " " " "

over

M. Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305254

1898

Nov 15 Regt went on Picket-
" 16 " on Picket-
" 17 " " "
" 18 Rel'd from Picket-
" 19 In Camp
" 20 " "
" 21 " "
" 22 " "
" 23 " "
" 24 went on Picket-
" 25 - on Picket
" 26 " "
" 27 " "
" 28 Rel'd from Picket and rel'd to Camp
" 29 " In Camp
" 30 " "

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station.

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Ch. Quinn

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated Jan'y 1 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1st Regt started at 3 o'clock
A.M. on a raid to Stony Creek
returned at 10 P.M. Dec 2 on picket
relieved same day by 8th Penna
Dec 3 In Camp Dec 4 General
& Review Dec 5 In Camp
Dec 6 In Camp Dec 7 Regt marched
at 5 o'clock A.M. marched all day
& encamped at Sussex^{Ct} Dec 8 Regt
marched at 4 o'clock A.M. picketing
by roads until Infantry passed
slight skirmishes with enemy
5) five men captured Dec 9
marched at 5 o'clock A.M. proceeded
to Belvidere Station returned a few
miles and encamped for the night

M. Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305255

1898

Dec 10 Regt. marched at 4 o'clock
A.M. on the return encamped at Sasser
C.H. for night Dec 11 Regt. marched
at 11 o'clock Encamped at Proctor House
for the night Dec 12 Regt. Returned to
Camp, one Bat. placed on picket until
10 o'clock P.M. Dec 13 one Company on
picket. In Camp Dec 14 In Camp
Dec 15 In Camp Dec 16 Regt.
moved Camp to east side of Jerusalem
Plank Road Dec 17 Regt. In Camp
Dec 18 In Camp Dec 19 In Camp
" 20 do
" 21 do
" 22 do
" 23 on Picket
" 24 do
" 25 do
" 26 relieved from Picket
" 27 In Camp
" 28 do
" 29 one detachment on picket 12 m in
Camp
Dec 30 In Camp
" 31 do

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg Va

except as follows:

Return dated Feb 1 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st One Battalion of the Regiment
which was on Picket on the Quaker Road
returned to Camp January 2 3 4 5
Regiment in Camp Storage of Hay
& Grain Scarce January 6 one
Battalion of the Regiment consisting
of Companies A D K & L went
out on a scout on the Quaker & Norfolk
Roads returning on the evening
of the same day January 7 8 4 9
Regiment in Camp January 10
Regiment went out on Picket on the
Quaker Road, January 11 & 12
Regiment still on Picket mine enlisted
men reported at Regiment for duty
from dismounted Camp City Point Va
over

Wm Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305256

1898

January 13 - Regiment returned in off
Picket Ten more enlisted men reported
to the Regt for duty from Dismounted Camp
City Point Va. January 14 Regiment in
Camp - Forage still scarce - Two Deserters
- Privates Jas Davis of D Company and
Bechtel of "M" Company - Are this day
returned to Regt. January 15 Regiment in
Camp - is inspected by Brig Major
Gen Gregg at 11½ A M January 16
A. Detachment - Consisting of two Com-
missioned officers and seventy six
men went on Picket - January 17 & 18
Remainder of Regiment in Camp - Camp
guard doubled with a view to prevent-
stealing and other pernicious practices
January 19 - Detachment which was on Picket
returned into Camp to day January 20 & 21
22 Regiment in Camp - Engaged making
troughs & building mangers for horses
January 23 Regiment in Camp - Details made
to fence in Camp & build stables for H^o 2nd
January 24 & 25 Regiment in Camp Recruiting
party for this Regiment - Consisting of Capt
Japh Steele and six enlisted men start
to day on recruiting service January 26 & 27
Regiment in Camp January 28 Regiment
all went out on Picket to day except C^o F
and the Pioneer. This Company remained
in D Guard Camp January 29 & 30 Regiment
still on picket January 31 Regiment returned
from picket - Engaged polishing Camp - Receive
a better supply of Rations and Forage

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't 1st Div.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

Before Peterburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to R. Owen,

(2578)

Accepted

Second Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va

except as follows:

Return dated March 1 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 1 Regiment in Camp employed building fence around camp & building Guard House &c

February 2 Regiment in Camp

" 3 a Detail consisting of two Commissioned Officers & Sixty Seven men are sent on Picket - Regt in Camp making ready for inspection. Lt Schwarz the acting adjutant goes home on furlough & Lieut Jones acts in his stead. February 4

Regiment is inspected by Brig-Brig Genl John Gregg at 1½ P.M. The whole Regiment including Pioneer Blacksmiths and men on Special &c or daily duty were out at

over

Va Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305257

1898

inspections, Mounted Regiment
received orders to put itself in
Readiness to march. February 5th Regt
marched at one and a half A.M.
some but the dismounted men re-
maining in Camp. March out towards
our left going by the way of Reams
Station at eleven O'clock we encoun-
tered the enemy in fortifications at
Rocovanty Creek Va - Charged them
mounted & in Companies with the 13th
Penns Car. drove them from their cover.
Our loss in this skirmish was as follows.
one man killed one Captured and two
wounded - Passed through Dinwiddie
Co. Va. February 6th Regt was detailed to
day as an escort for wagon train
February 7th & 8th Regt still out
" 9th Regiment - Returned to Camp 10 day -
being away five days. February 10th & 11th
Regiment at Camp February 12, 13, 14 & 15
on Picket - " 16th Regiment - goes
out to picket along the
Jerusalem Plank Road. February 17th & 18th
Regiment still on Picket " 19th
" Returned to Camp " 20th
" is inspected by companies in front
of their quarters by Capt Heslop & Lieut
Jan - Inspection was dismounted
February 21st Regiment in Camp February 22nd
Regiment is ordered out late in the evening
supposed to be going on a Raid but
before it had proceeded far it was ordered

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va
except as follows:

Return dated March 1 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

back to camp to await further orders

February 23 Regiment in Camp - Held in Readiness to move at any time. February 24 Major Geo D. McLeabe of 13th Penna Cav who had Command of our Regt was ordered to day to report to his own Regt

February 25 & 26 Regt in Camp

" 27 Regt goes out on Picket - one man gets shot (wounded) on picket lines

M Burnham

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Burnham

Field & Staff, *2nd* Reg't *1st Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *March to June* 186*5*,

shows station,

Durham Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1. Pro. Cav.

G. R. Allen,

Second Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burkesville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 29 Regt Broke up winter quarters Before Petersburg and reported for duty at Ninth Army Corps Head Quarters. Encamped again in front of Petersburg and were employed until April 9. Patrolling the Weldon, Jerusalem Plank Road, Norfolk and other Roads extending from Petersburg.

April 9 Regt Broke Camp Before Petersburg and started on the March along South Side R.R. Continued marching daily until April 13 when the Regt arrived
over

M. Burnham

MAR. 24.

40305260

1898.

at Burko Station 53 miles west of
Petersburg, and went into Camp
April 15 Regt-13 relieved from
duty with ninth Army Corps
and reported for duty with
Army Head Quarters were
employed from this until
the end of the month scouting
in Hatterway Appomattox Amelia
and other Counties

April 29 Regt Report for
duty to General Macy
Provost Marshall General
A.P.

Second Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Clouds Mills Va

except as follows: Companies C & H at
Alexandria Va

Return dated June 6 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Booke Camp at Bucks Station
Va May 1st 1865. Marched via
Petersburg Richmond Stefford
Court House And Fair Play Court
House to Camp near Arlington
House Va May 27 1865 Relieved
from duty with Provost Mar-
tial Gen. Army of the Potomac
and Reported for duty with 1st
Reg. 1st Div Cav Corps Near
Clouds Mills Va

Mc Burnham

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A. 2^d* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18661700	■
18661701	■
18661702	■
18661703	■
18661704	■
18661705	■
18661706	■
18661707	■
18661708	■
18661709	■
18661710	■
18661711	■
18661712	■
18661713	■
18661714	■
18661715	■
18661716	■
18661717	■
18661718	■
18661719	■
18661720	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

A Co., *5* Reg't *Penn*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Archambault's*
Company (*A*), in the *5* Regiment
(*Penn* Brigade), of *Penn*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R*
Buster Price, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
Abraham Lincoln
from the *2* day of *Jan*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*.
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner discharg-
ed

from this *2* day of *Jan*, 186*2*

(Sgd) W. B. Lane

Capt 3rd Cav. U.S. Mustering Officer. *X*

Date *Jan 2 1862* (*1000*)

Station *Philadelphia Pa*

General Notation :

Mason

JUN. 13.

18661700

1892.

x (sgt) C. H. Pierce
1st Lt. 2nd Arty
m. officer

(sgt) Frank Evans
1 Lieut Co. A. 2nd P. C.

(sgt) Lieut A. V. Sloan.

Capt Bell M.S.A. being
detached, it is not
practicable to obtain
his signature

(sgt) C. F. Ruff
Lieut Col. M.S.A.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2nd, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp East Capitol Hill D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

A Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near Clouds Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Belcher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Pz Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

No Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Burksville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1 Pro. Cav.

H. G. White

A Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Accotink Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

A Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Accotink Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. G. Smith

A Co., 2 Reg'ta Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

supported to be
mustered for April 10 63

C. G. Smith

A Co., 2 Reg't a. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C.H. Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file Aug. 1863.

C. G. Smith

A Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Germanstown Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. G. Smith

A Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Frontsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

A Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

2^d Brig. 2^d Div. Cav. Corps. A.P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

S. Duncan

Captain

A Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seven enlisted
men absent prison
ers of war

S. Duncan

A Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Linnear

A Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. B. Duncan

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. White

A. Co., 3 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 11, 1861.

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 21st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13², PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18661721	■
18661722	■
18661723	■
18661724	■
18661725	■
18661726	■
18661727	■
18661728	■
18661729	■
18661730	■
18661731	■
18661732	■
18661733	■
18661734	■
18661735	■
18661736	■
18661737	■
18661738	■
18661739	■
18661740	■
18661741	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Stephen J. Hanson
Company (B), in the 2 Regiment
(Cav ~~Brigade~~), of Penn'd Vols
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. B.
Pruce, called

into service of the United States by the President
from the 14 day of Dec., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner discharged

from this 14 day of December, 1861.

John W. Haseltine
1st Lt 132 PC. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec. 14 " 61

Station Phila & Pa.

General Notation : _____

Doc Kennedy

B Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D.M. Kennedy

B Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

D Co., *2* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Cpl*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp East Capital D: C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr Kennedy
Carroll

B Co., 2 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Clouds Mills. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Kennedy

B Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Kennedy

B Co., *2^d* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Camp & New Fort - Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. York

B Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Accounting Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Acetate of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. M.

Co., 2

Reg't 2nd Ca

Special Muster Roll

for

1st Cavalry

1862

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* supposed to be
mustered for April
03

15th Co., 2^d Reg't 2^d Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mar. Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

J. M. [Signature]

13 Co., 3 Reg't 2nd

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Germantown La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. G. M.

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, near

Warrenton. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station. V

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Olney

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company, near

Warrenton. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1864.

O'Leary.

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

O'Leary

B Co., *2^d* Reg't *Penn^t Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. M. Whit
Clerk

B Co., *27* Reg't *Am. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 2nd Reg't Penn^a Cav Penn^a Cav

Company Muster Roll

Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865, i, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

D.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

TS.

Y. M. J. C. Co.
Copyright

Y. M. J. C. Co.
Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C 2^d, PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661742	■
2	18661743	■
3	18661744	■
4	18661745	■
5	18661746	■
6	18661747	■
7	18661748	■
8	18661749	■
9	18661750	■
10	18661751	■
11	18661752	■
12	18661753	■
13	18661754	■
14	18661755	■
15	18661756	■
16	18661757	■
17	18661758	■
18	18661759	■
19	18661760	■
20	18661761	■
21	18661762	■
22	18661763	■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

See also

B Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

Sub. became Co. C. 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Fitzwater

Company (B), in the 2 Regiment

(Cav. Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. Butler

Price, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 9 day of November, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 years

unless sooner discharged

from this 9 day of November, 1861.

C. F. Ruff Lt. Col.

Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 9. 1861

Station Phila. Pa.

General Notation :

E. C. Barrett

This organization subsequently became
Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Capt. Fitzwater's Co. Pa. Vols
Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Carroll

Co., 2 Reg't Infan. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson near Phila

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

6 Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Benell

6 Co., 2 Reg't Penn'a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Cloude Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 2 Reg't Penn'a. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax Seminary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *2* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

6 Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. H. H.

Co., 2 Reg't Minn Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May x July, 1867,

shows station of company,

facultate

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2534)

To
 Mr. Birley
 Clermont

C Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A supposed to be
missing Apr 1863

M. Fairley
from

C Co., *2* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax, Va. May 2. 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 18*63*

F. S. [unclear]
Corporal

Co.,

2

Reg't

None.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186.3

shows station of company,

Near Germantown, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Handley

Open

C Co., 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

C Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

C Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1864.

C Co., *2* Reg't *Ca. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Lee's Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penn, Cavly.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Beadle House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson,

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y., 1865,

shows station of company, Mch 15. 65

4th Div. 9th Army Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

C. Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company since last-
muster has performed
duty as escort to Major
Gen. L. J. G. Parke Comdg
9th Army Corps Head
Quarters. It has been
engaged in all the battles
incidental to and the
capturing of the city of
Petersburg April 2 - 1865.
It moved with the 9th
Corps to Knoxville &
Reported at Alexandria
Va with Corps Head
Quarters April 23 - 1865.

Dickerson.

C Co., *2^d* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Haseltine*
Company (*C*), in the *2^d* Regiment
of *P. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
R. Butler Price

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Phila. Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Aug.*, 1861,
(when *mustered*) to the *28* day of
Aug., 1861, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *John W.*
Hitzwater, at
Phila.

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Washington D. C.*,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of *138* miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll

JUN 13

18661763

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Before*
Petersburg, Va., on this *29* day of
Aug., 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

J. E. Carpenter
 Capt. *U. S. Arty.* a.c. of m. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Near Petersburg, Va.*
 Date of *Aug. 29 1864*

General Notation: _____

Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10. 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661764	•
2	18661765	•
3	18661766	•
4	18661767	•
5	18661768	•
6	18661769	•
7	18661770	•
8	18661771	•
9	18661773	•
10	18661772	•
11	18661774	•
12	18661775	•
13	18661777	•
14	18661776	•
15	18661778	•
16	18661779	•
17	18661781	•
18	18661780	•
19	18661782	•
20	18661783	•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

See also

D Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William P. Brinton's
Company (D), in the _____ Regiment
(Cavalry Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Richard
Butler Price, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 9th day of December, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged.

from this ninth day of December, 1861.

C. J. Ruff
Lieut Col USA. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 9/61

Station Phila Pa.

General Notation : _____

D Co., *D* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Julia Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lario

D Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson. Philada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jamie

D Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp East Capitol Hill D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jamie
Capt.

B Co., *L* Reg't *Pa* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cloudmills Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jannis
Clerk

D Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* to *Oct 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jarvis

D Co., *2nd* Reg't *Pan. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Accotink

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagon

D Co., *2nd* Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Accotink, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2^d Reg't. Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll
for *Feb 28* to *Apr 12* 1863,

shows station of company,

Tainiac C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** supposed to be
mustered Apr 10 63*

D Co., *2nd* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Frederick, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on the Aug. 1863.

D Co., *2^d* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 1863*,

shows station of company,

German town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *2^d* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

G Co., 2 Cav Reg't Penn

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1863,

shows station of company,

Beall's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

NOV 1863

1863

1863

William

Co., 2^d Cav Reg't *June*

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sturminster Vale

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hillman

Co., 2nd Cav Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186 /

shows station of company,

Jerusalem. Hank Had Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Simon

G Co., 2nd Cal Reg't Penn

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

Co.,

2

Reg't

Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4th 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

D Co., *2* Reg't *Penn*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y and Feb^y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

1st Co., 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Burkeville Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1st Pro. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18661784	■
18661785	■
18661786	■
18661787	■
18661788	■
18661789	■
18661790	■
18661791	■
18661792	■
18661793	■
18661794	■
18661795	■
18661796	■
18661797	■
18661798	■
18661799	■
18661800	■
18661801	■
18661802	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

Co E 2 Regt Pa Cav

E Co., Regt Penn Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gabriel Middleton*
Company (*E*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Cav* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R Butler*
Penn, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *31st* day of *December*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *31* day of *December*, 1861.

W. B. Lane
Capt 3^d Cav 116 Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec 31 / 61*

Station *Phila Penn*

General Notation : _____

E Co., 2 Reg't Penn Leav

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

E Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Phila February 28 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

6 Co., 2 Reg't Penn Leav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

E Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Elmer Mills. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Al Anderson *Copyist*

Onyx

E Co., 2nd Reg't Cal. Penn.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *2* Reg't *in Penn*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 Reg't Cal. Penn.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/62 to Dec 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Accotuck Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not roll on file
Apr 30 63

Hearst

E Co., 2 Reg't *Cal. Penn.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Spe*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

Hurst

E Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

German town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

E Co., 2 Reg't A Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beallton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

W G Smith

E Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

E Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. G. Smith

E Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

E. Co., 2 Reg't 12th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 15th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Smith

E Co., 2 Reg't Penn's

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

10th Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Clark

Co., 2 Reg't 1st Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1860,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2524)

By *Jack*

Copyright

E Co., 2 Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Purple Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See, Pro Car

Ag. Clarke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 2^d* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1866 1803	"
2	1866 1804	"
3	1866 1805	"
4	1866 1806	"
5	1866 1807	"
6	1866 1808	"
7	1866 1809	"
8	1866 1810	"
9	1866 1811	"
10	1866 1812	"
11	1866 1813	"
12	1866 1814	"
13	1866 1815	"
14	1866 1816	"
15	1866 1817	"
16	1866 1818	"
17	1866 1819	"
18	1866 1820	"
19	1866 1821	"
20	1866 1822	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

I Co., *2* Reg't *C. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Philip B. Hileon's*
Company (*F*), in the *2nd* Regiment
Cavalry (Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R. Butler*
Price, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
on the *16th* day of *January*, 186*2*
(of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
has been discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined
the names whose names are borne on this Roll, their
personal equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

on the *16th* day of *January*, 186*2*.

W. B. Lane

Adj. Genl. & Muster Officer.

Wm. H. H. H.

Philadelphia.

Notation:

E. H. Woodford

Co. F, 2 Regt. Pa. Cav.
Capt. Milens
A Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Curtin, near Harrisburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Milens

A Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp Patterson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 21 1862

F Co., 2 Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington City, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. Woodford

F Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Clouds Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Woodford

A Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

from July, '62 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

camp near Fort Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Must roll on file Feb 1863

Est Woodford

A Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1/62 to May 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Accotink, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

Capital.

A Co., 2 Reg't *A. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 22 1863.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*supposed to be
musta for April 1863*

Montague

A Co., 2 Reg't *Pa Cavry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next Roll on File Aug. 1863.

Montague

H Co., *2* Reg't *H. Crox*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Germanatown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

Cox

A Co., 2 Reg't R. Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Anyetterville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

G Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cavry*
X

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague
Capt.

F Co., *2* Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F E Parks

Capt.

J
J Co., *2* Reg't *Pa.* *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J E Parks

Capt.

F Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parks

Capt.

1
F Co., 2 Reg't Ph. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 186 4,
Dated Sept 28/64
shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F E Parks

A Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

S Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct* 1864.
ended Nov 18 1864.

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Brown
Captain

A Co., *2* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,
dated *Jan'y 11*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Brown

A Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2-13

A Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 64*, to *Apr 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Burkesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Pro Cav.

P. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661823	■
2	18661824	■
3	18661825	■
4	18661826	■
5	18661827	■
6	18661828	■
7	18661829	■
8	18661830	■
9	18661831	■
10	18661832	■
11	18661833	■
12	18661834	■
13	18661835	■
14	18661836	■
15	18661837	■
16	18661838	■
17	18661839	■
18	18661840	■
19	18661841	■
20	18661842	■
21	18661843	■
22	18661844	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

C Co., *Car* Reg't *Pa* Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James M. Cox*
Company (*G*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Car* Brigade), of *Pa* Vols.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R. Butler Price*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

from this *31* day of *Dec*, 1861.

C. H. Pincus M. B. Lamm, C. F. Ruff
1 Lt 2. Asst. Capt 3. Com. 4. Col. 5. S. Co.
Dr. P. Brainerd Pa V. *John G. Z. Mustersing Officer.*
D. H. Hughes J. B. Anderson *2d Lt 3d Lt 4th Lt*
5th Lt 6th Lt 7th Lt 8th Lt 9th Lt 10th Lt
Date *Dec 31/61*

Station *Phila. Penn.*

General Notation :

J. M. Street

L Co., L Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec 31, 1867

shows station of company,

Ep. Patterson, Phila.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Stewart

Quartz

Co., 2 Reg't A. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Can 155, 186 2,

shows station of company)

Camp Patton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Schmitt

Chengdu

1st Co., 2 Reg't 2d Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dep. east of Capitol Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Online

C Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Glendon Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Stewart

L Co., *2* Reg't *1st* *Inf* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to April 1, 1862*,
shows station of company,

Company near Fort Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Brown
Comd'g

L Co., *L* Reg't *10th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. [Signature]
Comptrol.

E Co., *1* Reg't *Law* *Pa*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1. 22 to 26th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Account Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J.

E

Co., *2*

Reg't *2* *Car*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 2* 186*3* *#*

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** supposed to be
muster for April 1863*

J. J. J.
Chaplain

Co., 2 Reg't 2 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Reg't 2 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Given
Correct

G Co., *L* Reg't *Ca* *Bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jerry
Company.

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wadlington

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawlington

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wadlington

G Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Co., L Reg't Ann. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8. Aug; 1864,
shows station of company,

New River Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(253)

Quinn

G Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10. Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Front of Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Meale

G Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *100 days*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. ...

B Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. 5th.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. D. Mearns

G Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Burksville Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See / Pro. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 14. 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661845	■
2	18661846	■
3	18661847	■
4	18661848	■
5	18661849	■
6	18661850	■
7	18661851	■
8	18661852	■
9	18661853	■
10	18661854	■
11	18661855	■
12	18661856	■
13	18661857	■
14	18661858	■
15	18661859	■
16	18661860	■
17	18661861	■
18	18661862	■
19	18661863	■
20	18661864	■
21	18661865	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

No. 2 Cav Reg't Penna

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain *Nalbro Truier Jr*
Company (*No*), in the *2nd* *Regiment*
Heavy Brigade, of *Pennsylvania*
commanded by Colonel *P. Butler*
is, called

in service of the United States by

day of , 186

this muster,) for the term of

months discharged.

STATEMENT OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the names whose names are here on this Roll, that they are the names of the men who have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three* months and have been discharged.

day of , 186

Col. Ruff
Adj. Gen. Ruff
Adj. Gen. Ruff
Adj. Gen. Ruff

J. H. Ruff

76 Co., *2nd Cav* Reg't *Penna.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Dec 31,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson, Philad^a Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris
Capt.

No *Co.* *2nd Cav Reg't* *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Patterson, Philadelphia, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Morris

Charles

No Co. *2nd* Cav Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp East of
Capitol, Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Norris

Capt.

76 Co., 2nd Cav Reg't Penna

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Clouds Mills, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

Comd.

H Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1862,
shows station of company, Camp near
Fort Scott. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary
Capt.

H Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Accotink Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

Capital

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* *and Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Accotink. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

Capt.

H Co. 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

is supposed to be
mustered for Apr 10th

O'Leary

Captain

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

H Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near

Germanstown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

O'Leary

Capt.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boyer

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaumont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beaumont

Beaumont

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Waverton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dyer

Amble

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wentworth Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bayer

Correct

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Lee Mills Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bayer

Charles

A Co., 2^d Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt Kram and Corl
Heines were sent from
Camp Stoneman with
the "Prov. Brig" into the
Shenandoah Valley where
they threatened the Cap-
itol and were engaged
in the fight at Sulphur
Springs July 23 or 24
1864.

Rever

Quar.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beadle House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reece

A Co., *2^d* Reg't *Pahav*,

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rever

Capt.

H Co., *2^d* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Ninth A. C. Head Quarters

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rever

Captain

H Co., 2 Reg'l Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since
last muster has performed
duty as Escort to
Maj Genl J. G. Park. Commanding
Army Corps Head Quarters.
It has been engaged
in all the battles from
Antietam to and the capture
of the City of Richmond
April 27th 1865.
Engaged with the 9th
to Burkeville and
Portia at Alexandria
with Corps Head Quarters
April 23rd 1865.
1 Prs Car

Rever

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661864	25
2	18661865	26
3	18661866	27
4	18661867	28
5	18661868	29
6	18661869	30
7	18661870	31
8	18661871	32
9	18661872	33
10	18661873	34
11	18661874	35
12	18661875	36
13	18661876	37
14	18661877	38
15	18661878	39
16	18661879	40
17	18661880	41
18	18661881	42
19	18661882	43
20	18661883	44
21	18661884	45
22	18661885	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

See also

I Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard C Johnson
Company (I), in the 2 Regiment
(Brigade), of Cavalry of Pa.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. Butler
Pice, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 21 day of January, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner discharged

from this 21 day of January, 1862
E. H. Pierce W. B. Lane Capt.
1st 2nd atty St. Cavalry Mustering Officer.
E. Whipple
Date Co. I, 2 Cavalry January 21-1862
Station Philadelphia Pa.

General Notation : _____

E. G. Smith

Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Latex Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson Phila.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

100

C Co., *2* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Co., 2 Reg't Cal. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

D Co., *2* Reg't *Pa* *war*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Clouds Mills Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

I Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 To Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Ft. Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

6 Co., *2* Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Accotink Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Neslin

I Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Accotink Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston

6 Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12 1863,
XX

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

is supposed to be
mustered for April 10 63

E. Weston

6 Co., *2* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

E. Weston

9 Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Germanstown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

was Beverly Ford. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Weston

I Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1864.

E. Weston

I Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Grove Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Samuel Webb
Clerk.

I Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lee's Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Henry Webb

S Co., *2* Reg't *(Va. Sav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dmy Webb
Capt.

I Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Gar

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Danny Webb

Co., 2 Reg't Cur

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Carthy
Comd.

Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st Feb*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Depot Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. C.

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See / Pr. Com

M. K. R. 1897

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661886	■
2	18661887	■
3	18661888	■
4	18661889	■
5	18661890	■
6	18661891	■
7	18661892	■
8	18661893	■
9	18661894	■
10	18661895	■
11	18661896	■
12	18661897	■
13	18661898	■
14	18661899	■
15	18661900	■
16	18661901	■
17	18661902	■
18	18661903	■
19	18661904	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

K Co., 2 Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson. Phila

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No muster in roll,

Roe

Put Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

K Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,
May 5, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp East Capital Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *2* Reg't *Sa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July, 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Blonds Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1862,
Nov 1/62

shows station of company,

Camp near Ft Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Roe

K Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ft. Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27 Dec a
detachment of the 2^d Pa Cav.
fell into an ambush
near the Occoquan &
lost a number of men.
This Co. lost 1 Sgt. 1 Corp.
1 wagoner, & 13 privates, all
of whom were supposed
to be captured. The rebel
force amounted to about
600. & was led by Genl
Stuart, Fitz Hugh Lee &
Barnston

Roe

K Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/62 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Accolnick, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

K Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 13 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~is~~ supposed to be
mustered Apr 10 63

Mowry

K Co., *2*. Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Afe*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

Mowry

K Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Germanstown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Mowry.

K Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *7* *Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bedford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

K Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George C.F. House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

K Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*....., 186*4* ,

shows station of company,

Near Rains Station Va.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker.....

K Co., *2* Reg't *Ar. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Repon Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS

Porter

K Co., *2* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Butler

K Co., *2* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Before Haverburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

Porter

K Co., *2^d* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lebanonville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1st Po. Cav.

Porter

10

(Company)

Co. L 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1/8661903

18661906

1861902

186619.08

1866/909

061986

15661911

15661912

1866/943

15661914

1861915

11661916

8661917

158661918

1861914

18661920

21566 / 921

186,61922

18661923

1866/924

1866/9210

16619260

Capt
Woods Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert Woods*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Penn. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. Butler*
Price —, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *The War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

L Co., *2* Reg't *Pa - Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Dec 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *L* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Patterson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *(Mch & Apr)*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larris
Capt.

L Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Cloud's Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lamio

L Co., 2 Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hearst

L Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Accotink Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Mar 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Accotink, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hearst

L Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12* 186*3*,
★

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** supposed to be made
for Apr 10 63*

Hearst

L Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Trilax Cori Kounla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

least

L Co., *2* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Farmington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harst

L Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Germanatown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

L Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

L Co., *2* Reg't *2* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov*, *1863*,

shows station of company,

Bealton. Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17/63 to Feb 29 1864*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

L Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loe

L Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For

L Co., 2.^d Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

No Station given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maher
Copyright

Copy in.

L Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 31. to Nov. 30., 1864,*

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rf. Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Love

L Co., 2^d Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bucksville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1st Bro. Cav.

Reeves

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 2^d PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18661927	
2	18661928	
3	18661929	
4	18661930	
5	18661931	
6	18661932	
7	18661933	
8	18661934	
9	18661935	
10	18661936	
11	18661937	
12	18661938	
13	18661939	
14	18661940	
15	18661941	
16	18661942	
17	18661943	
18	18661944	
19	18661945	
20	18661946	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

Capt Steele's

A Co., 103rd Reg't P. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Steele*
Company (), in the 103rd Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. A. Lehman, called

into service of the United States by
from the 1st day of *October*, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*

years unless sooner
discharged
from this *1st* day of *October*, 186⁶.

Capt H. B. Hays

Mustering Officer.

Date *Not dated*

Station *Camp Or*

General Notation :

M Co., *2nd* Reg't *P. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted Dec 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Comdr.

M Co., 2^d Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Paterson, Philadelphia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

B. Macmillan Copyist.

Copyright

M Co., *2^d* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

East Capitol Hill, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *2nd* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862,*
shows station of company,

Clouds Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *2* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Oct 31st*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Scott.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

311 Co., 2 Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 186².

shows station of company,

Drumville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Rev. Fris

M Co., 2 Reg't Cav. Pa,

Company Muster Roll

for Saled Mich 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Framesville Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clothing account & Books
lost near Madison Co. Va.
Aug 8. 62 on retreat
near from Wolf Town
Accounts were made
out on Nov. & Dec. Rolls
but were not correct
and can not be rectified
and cannot give account
of Books being lost.

From Second ~~Account~~

As appears on Roll.

Herrst

M Co., *2* Reg't *P. Lor*

Special Muster Roll

for *Det 2 April 12* 186*3*,
✱

shows station of company,

Chief of Artillery Horse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....

✱ supposed to be
mustered for April 1863

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Fish

M Co., *2* Reg't *Penn* *Line*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

REAL MUST ON THE Aug. 1863.

R. W. Fish

M Co., *2* Reg't *Similar*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Quantico. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 2 Reg't ~~Enn~~ Car

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*^{and} *octo*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russ. Fish

M Co., *2* Reg't *1st Div*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Benton Station, Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On file Apr. 1864.

Friday
June

M. Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Irish & wife, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(253)

Friday August

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186. *f.*

shows station of company,

6-10-1914

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Finley

Conclusions

M. Co., *2* Reg't *P. L.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Fisher
of *Company*

M Co., *I* Reg't *Penna Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr Kennedy

M Co., *2* Reg't *Pd. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Kennedy

M. Co., 2^d Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.,* 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *2* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & appl*, 1865,

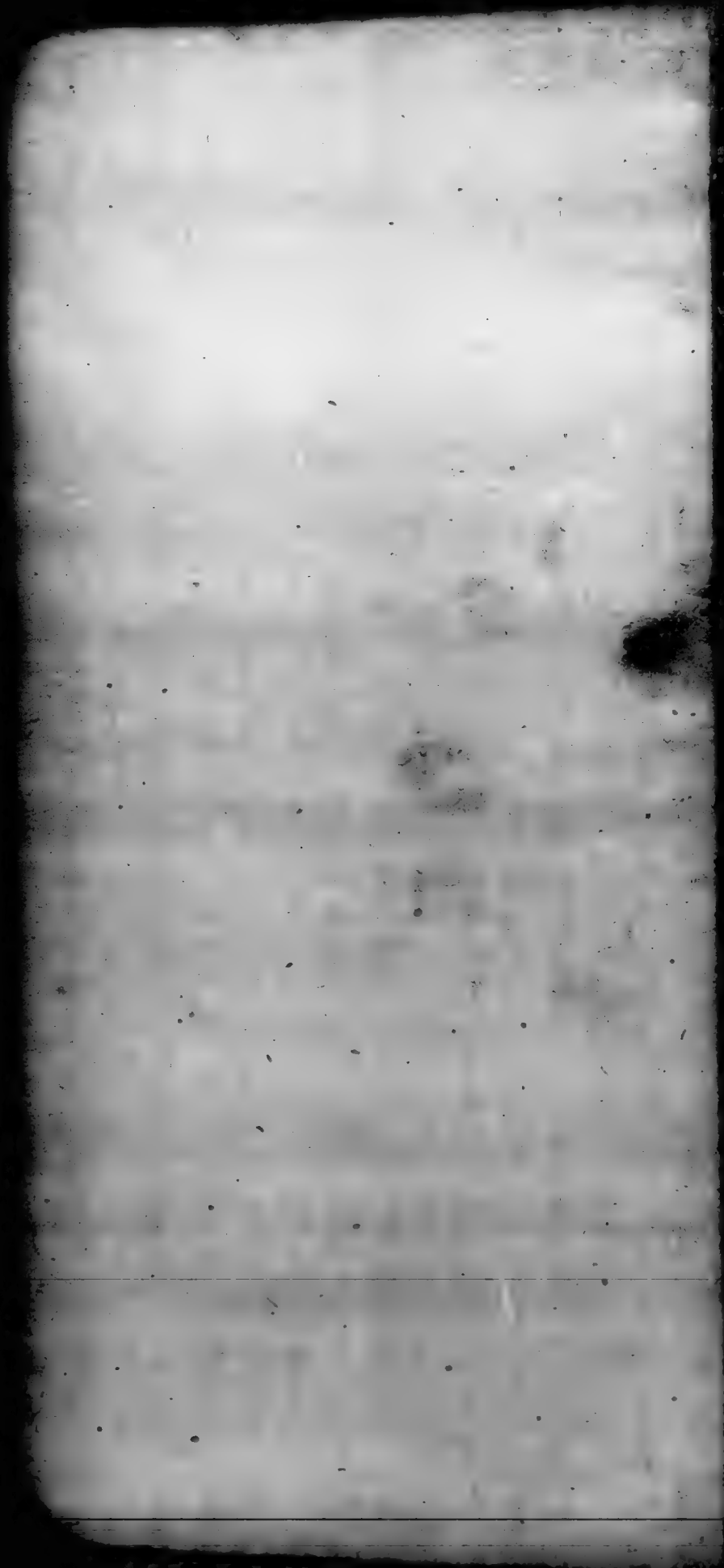
shows station of company,

Burksville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 1 Pro. Cav.

Dr H. H. H. H.



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Pa. Artil Bn

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 2 Regiment
of Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles L. Seiper

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

Cloud Mills Va.

(the place of ^{consolidation} general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
June, 1865, to serve for the ^{unexpired term} term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the 7 day of

Aug., 1865, when discharged

The regiment was organized by Colonel Chas.

L. Seiper

, at

Cloud Mills Va.

in the month of June, 1865, and marched

thence to Louisville Ky.

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 13.

18663328

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *7* day of

Aug.

, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

under
Sp. O. no. 35 *Sept of*
Ky.

6

Ch. Smith
Capt + ac. on

Mustering Officer,
Sept. Ky.

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky.*
Date of *Aug. 7-1865*

General Notation:

Healbrook

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.*, *2^d* *Regt.* PA, CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18663329</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

✓
See also

A Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Broil Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. Campbell Calkman
Company (A), in the Second Regiment
of Pa. Broil Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Chas. L. Sevier.

called into the service of the United States by

*4

No. 312. Adj. Gen. of War Dept. at

Clouds Mills, Va.

(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ ^{congregation}) on the 17 day of
June, 1865, to serve for the ~~term of~~ ^{unexpired}

~~term of enlistment~~ from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when ~~last mustered~~ ^{last mustered}) to the 7 day of

Aug., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

J. Campbell Calkman, at
Clouds Mills, Va.

in the month of June, 1865, and marched
thence to Louisville

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 13

18663329

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky., on this 7 day of

Aug., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Under S.O. No. 135.

Dept. of Kentucky.

Capt. V. R. C.

Mustering Officer.

U. C. M.

Dept. of War.

Mustor:

Station

Louisville, Ky.

Date of

Aug. 7. 1865.

General Notation:

J. G. White.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19, 2^d ^{Pro} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18663350	27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		51

See also

B Co., 2 Reg't S. I. C.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

of S. I. C. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Clouds Mills, Va.

(the place of ^{consolidation} general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of ^{unexpired}

term, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,

(when ~~last~~ mustered) to the territory of

August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Wm. R.

Night, at

Clouds Mills, Va.

in the month of June, 1865, and marched

thence to Louisville, Ky.

where it arrived the 12th of July, 1865,

a distance of miles.

JUN. 13.

18663330

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louisville Ky.*, on this *Seventh* day of *August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in accordance*

with special order No 36

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky

J. H. Smith
Mustering Officer

Capt. W. C. & A. B. Masters Dept Ky

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky.*
Date of *August 7, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C 20th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8663331	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Prov Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac T. Moffatt*
Company (*6*), in the *Second* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Chas. L. Greiser

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Clouds Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of *Unexp*

and Enlist, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the *7* day of

August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

J. F. Moffatt

at *Clouds Mills*

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched

thence to *Louisville Ky*

where it arrived the *12* of *July*

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 13

18663331

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *7* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *Under Special Order No*
135. Hd. Qrs, Dept. of Ky.

J H. Smith. Capt. V R C.
Atto. Dept. Ky. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Station Louisville Ky*
 { *Date of Aug 7. 65*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 2^d ^{Pro} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8663331
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

✓
See also

D Co., 2^d Reg't *Pore Pa. Car*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A. Vernon*
Company (*D*), in the *2^d* Regiment
of *Pore Pa. Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L. Leiper

called into the service of the United States by S. O. No
312 A. G. O. War Dept June 17/65, at
Clouds Mills, Va.

(the place of ^{consolidation} ~~general rendezvous~~) on the *17th* day of
June, 1865, to serve for the term of *Twelve*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,
(when *last mustered*), to the *1st* day of
Aug, 1865, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
A. Vernon, at
Clouds Mills, Va.

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched
thence to *Louisville Ky.*,
where it arrived the *1st* of *July*,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 13.

18663332

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Louisville, Ky., on this 7th day of Aug, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States under S.O. No. 135,
Ad. Gen. Dept of War.

J. A. Smith

Capt. U.S. Army
in Dept of War.

Muster: { Station Louisville, Ky.
Date of Aug 7/65

General Notation: _____

J. W. Stewart

Approved

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, *21st* *Pro* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>18663333</i>	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 2 Reg't P. P. I. Cav.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain S. R. Colladay
Company (E), in the 2^d Regiment
of P. P. I. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John S. Leiper
called into the service of the United States by S. O.

No. 312, regt. U. S. June 17/65, at

Florida Mills, Va.
(the place of consolidation) on the 17th day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of months

term of Enst., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 3rd day of June, 1865,

(when last Mustered), to the 7th day of

Aug., 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

S. R. Colladay, at

Florida Mills, Va.

in the month of June, 1865, and marched

thence to Louisville, Ky.,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 13

18663333

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky., on this *fourth* day of*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *under S. O. No. 135**At the Dep't of Ky.**J. N. Smith**Capt. T. R. Jones*
Mustering Officer.
*A. C. M. Bates of Kentucky*Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*{ Date of *Aug. 7, 1865*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F* *2^d* *Re* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1866 3334	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

F Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Prov. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew L. Lanigan's*
Company (*F*), in the *2* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Chas L. Leiper
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Belonds Mills, Va.
(the place of ~~general rendezvous~~ ^{*consolidation*}) on the *17* day of
June, 1865, to serve for the ~~term of~~ ^{*unexpired*}
term, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,
(when *last mustered*) to the *7* day of
August, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Andrew*
L. Lanigan, at
Belonds Mills, Va.

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched
thence to *Louisville, Ky.*,
where it arrived the *12* of *July*,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 13.

18663334

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville, Ky, on this *7* day of

Aug., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under Special Order*
No. 135 Head Quarters
Dept. of Ky

J. H. Smith
Capt. V. R. C. Mustering Officer
A. C. M. Dept. of Ky.

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*
Date of *Aug. 7, 1865.*

General Notation:

G. W. Chase

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *2^d* PA. *R* CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>18663333</i>	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
See also

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa Prov Cav

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm St. English*
Company (*G*), in the *2^d Pa* Regiment
of *Prov* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Chas E. Seiver

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Clouds Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of *En*

listment, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last mustered*), to the *7* day of

August, 1865, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *W. St.*

English

, at

Clouds Mills Va

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched

thence to *Louisville Ky*,

where it arrived the *13* of *July* 1865,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 13

18663335

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *7* day of
Aug, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *under Sp Orders*
No 135 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky

J. H. Smith
Capt & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.
Dept of Ky

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
 { Date of *Aug 7. 65*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H*, *2^d* *Regt.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8663336	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		11
7		2
8		2
9		11
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		11
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

A Co., *2* Reg't *Pav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Warren L. Holbrook*
Company (*A*), in the *2* Regiment
of *Prov. Arm. & Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L. Leibert
called into the service of the United States by

....., at
....., *to Mills Va*
(the place of *consolidation* ~~general rendezvous~~), on the *17* day of

June 1865, to serve for the term of *unlimited*
~~term of~~ *enlistment* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of *June*, 1865,
(when *last Mustered*) to the *7* day of

August, 1865, *When Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

Warren L. Holbrook at

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched
thence to *Louisville Kas*

where it arrived the *13* day of *July* 1865
a distance of miles.

Roll in

JUN. 13.

18663336

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *7* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under the order No*

135 Ad. Gns Dept of Ky

J. H. Smith Capt Vols

A. C. M. Dept of Kentucky

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *August - 7 1865*

General Notation:

1. D York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *I. 2^d* *Regt.* PA, CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18663337
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓
See also

I Co. *2nd* Reg't *Penna Prov.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward J. Hazel*

Company (*I*), in the *Second* Regiment

of *Penn.* *Prov.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles L. Kipper

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Blacks Mills, Pa

(the place of ^{*consolidation*} general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of *unexpired term of*

enlistment, from the date of ~~enlistment~~, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when ~~last mustered~~) to the *seventh* day of

August, 1865 *when mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *Edward*

J. Hazel, at

Blacks Mills Pa

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched

thence to *Louisville, Ky*,

where it arrived the *12* of *July* 1865,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 13.

18663337

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louis-*
ville, Kentucky, on this *seventh* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *Under S. P. order No*
135, Hd Qrs Dept of Ky.

J. H. Smith
Capt U. S. A. and
A. G. M. Dept Ky.

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

Louisville, Ky
August 7, 1865

General Notation:

J. A. Harris

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K., 2^d* ^{*Regt*} PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>18463337</i>	2
3		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
See also

K Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Prov'l Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Archer Maris'
Company (K), in the Second Regiment
of Pa. Prov'l Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L. Leiper

called into the service of the United States by the
President

at Clouds Mills, Va

(the place of ~~general conscription~~) on the 17 day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of

term of enlistment

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the 7 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Archer

Maris

at Clouds Mills Va

in the month of June, 1865, and marched

thence to Louis ville, Ky

where it arrived the 13 of July 1865,

a distance of miles.

JUN. 13.

18663338

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louis-*
villle. Ky., on this *7* day of

Aug, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under Sp. order*

No 135, Hd. Qs. Dept of Ky.

J. H. Smith
Capt and

a. b. m. Dept of Kentucky

Muster: { Station *Louisville. Ky*
Date of *August 7. 1865.*

General Notation:

O'Leary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L. 2^d* *Pro.* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8663334
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓
See also

L Co., 2nd Reg't *Pa Provil Coy*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thos. C. Lebo*
Company (*L*), in the *2nd* . . . Regiment

of *Pavl Pa. Coy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles L Leiper

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President

, at

Clouds Mills Va

(the place of ^{*enrollment*} ~~general rendezvous~~), on the *17th* day of

June

1865, to serve for the term of ~~un-~~

^{*term of enlistment*} ~~expired~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1865,

(when ~~last mustered~~), to the *7th* day of

August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *T. C.*

, at

Clouds Mills Va

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched

thence to *Louisville Ky*,

where it arrived the *20th* of *July*,

a distance of . . . miles.

JUN. 13.

18663339

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Louis-*
-ville Ky, on this *7th* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *under S. O. No. 135. Hd.*
De. Dept. of Kentucky

J. H. Smith
Capt. V. R. C.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Dept. of Ky.*
Louisville Ky
Date of *August 7th 1865*

General Notation: _____

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

(Company) *Pro'l*
Co. *M*, *2^d* P.A. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18663340	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M Co., *2* Reg't *Pa*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard M. Sheppard*
Company (*M*), in the *2nd* Regiment
of *Pg Mtd* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L. Leiper

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Clouds Mills Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17th* day of

June, 1865, to serve for the term of *one*
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last mustered*), to the *7th* day of

August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Richard*
M. Sheppard, at

Clouds Mills Va

in the month of *June*, 1865, and marched

thence to *Louisville Ky.*

where it arrived the *13th* of *July*, 1865,

a distance of — miles.

JUN. 13.

18663340

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Louisville Ky, on this *7th* day of

Aug., 18*65*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Under S. O. No. 135. Hd*
Quar. Dept. of Ky.

J. H. Smith
Capt V.R.C.

Mustering Officer.

a. G. M. Dept. of Ky

Muster: { Station *Louisville Ky*
Date of *Aug. 7th 1865*

General Notation:

Beger

51 40307387
52 40307388
53 40307389
54 40307390
55 40307391
56 40307392
57 40307393
58 40307394
59 40307395
60 40307396
61 40307397
62 40307398
63 40307399
64 40307400
65 40307401
66 40307402
67 40307403
68 40307404

W. J. J. J.

Field & Staff
Co.,

3 Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*

Company (.....), in the *3* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Pa. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm. N. Young, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the day of, 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

From this day of *Nov*, 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

W. N. Young
Copyist.

JUN 15

20030317

1892.

This is to Certify that
I have mustered into the
Service of the United
States for 3 years unless
somer discharged ac-
cording to the foregoing
instructions from Capt.
Geo. W. Ruggles - Major
Henry D. Cooper to date
Aug. 16. 1861

Chas. W. Hosmer
2^d Lt. 1 Infy
Mustering Officer

Sept. 10. 1861

Washington

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Marce, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hoff

3 Reg't Penna Vol Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 186/ ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Manassas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Hume

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

shows station,
Camp Marcy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

POSTS)

3 Reg't *Pennsylvania Vol* *Camp*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Marcy Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B. The Co mostly engaged in the school of instruction and recruits and ~~posts~~ and details for Regt guard *Co C.* The Co has been in the school of instruction for the past month and in this camp and made reconnaissance on the 20 & 29 days of Novbr. in the immediate vicinity of Vienna according to instructions.

Co D. The Co on scouting duty on Nov 7. 24 and 25th near Vienna. 26th ordered to go to the assistance of *Co H* & *Co I* on their return to camp at *Falls Church.*

Co F. The Co together with *Co M* of this Regt

W. H. Davis over

MAH. 24.

40307362

1898

comprising the 6th Squadron, which were
sent under the command of Capt. Bell
near Vienna was attacked by a party
of rebels, while on the road from Vienna
to Hunters Hill in marching through a
narrow road in columns of fours. They
attempted to cut off its retreat but
failed. 2 men killed and 14 injured
men 14, one of whom has since returned.
No. of horses lost 13.

Ct. on the 26th of Nov. this Co with Co F.
under the command of Capt. Bell in accor-
dance with orders proceeded to Vienna
for the purpose of making a reconnai-
sance, after leaving them on the road
to Hunters Hill were attacked by the
Enemy in force and obliged to retire
the loss of this Co being 14 men

3 Reg't Pennysl Vol Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Marcy Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. The Co. has been in the
School of instructions and engaged
in scouting making reconnaissance
during the month.

A. M. M.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Camp Mars, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Penna. Vol. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Marcy Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Smith

3

Reg't

Period. Vol. Cary

Regimental

for the month of

January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Marcy Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hansen

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

shows station,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

L. Morgan

3 Reg't Penna Vol. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Hampton

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. & B. left Camp Mary Va. Mar
9th arrived at Fairfax Ct. at 7 p.m.
encamped there pursuant to orders.
Struck tents on the 13th and went on
scouting & picket line under Col. Sturtevant.
Encamped at Martinsburg for the
night; proceeded in the morning of the
14th as far as Cedar Run, where they
arrived about 8 P.M. Stood to horse
all night. Returned to Martinsburg on
the 15th at which place they encamped
for the night. Proceeded to Fairfax Ct.
on the 16th and returned to Camp Mary
on the 17th.

B. & F. Co left Camp Mary Va on the

W. Krume

over

MAR. 24.

40307366

1898

and arrived at Fairfax C.H. at 7 P.M. Encamped there pursuant to orders, left there on the 13th and proceeded on a scouting expedition with Cos. A, L. of the same Regt) under Genl. Sturman encamped at Manassas Junction for the night, proceeded in the morning towards Cedar Run at which place they arrived 8 P.M. and stood to horse all night. Returned to Manassas on the 15th, Fairfax C.H. on the 16th and arrived at Camp Marcy on the 17th inst.

Col. The 6th left Camp Marcy on the 14th inst. arrived at Fairfax C.H. at 7 P.M. of the same day, encamped there pursuant to orders, where they left on the 15th, went on a scouting expedition with Cos. A, F of the same Regt) under Command of Genl. Sturman, passed through Centerville, Manassas and down the Rebel Pickets before them as far as Cedar Run at which place they stood to horse all night of the 14th inst; were drawn up in line of battle in the morning of the 15th but the enemy not coming out, they returned towards Camp Marcy, at which place they arrived on the 17th inst.

3

Req't

Reg't Penna Vol. Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of

ental Return
April

, 186 乙

~~shows~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Winfield Scott Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. L. L.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Master Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station, July 15. 62

Western Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

3 Reg't Penna Vol. Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near New Bridge Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Hume

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Savage's Sta-

tion, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't 3rd Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp At Harrison's

except as follows: Landing,

Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp at Williamsburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't 1st. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1869,

shows station,

Berlin Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~

R. H. H. H.

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Sharpsburg,

except as follows:

Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Bowd

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Sharpsburg, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Doud

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 DEC., 1869,

shows station.

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

29th

3 Reg't 3rd Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac Creek Station Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Fisher

3 Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *R. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Potomac Rock Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

w

C. F. Hall

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac Creek Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't 2d Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leahy near Potomac Creek Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't, *P. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atchaff
Copyist.

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Potomac River Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1868,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Warrenton Pa

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chapman

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Felt
Capt.

3 Reg't P. A. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Bealeton Station Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Spang
Comd.

3 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang
Copied

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Harpersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

w

C. H. H. H.

3 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp near Amesville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Warrenton, Virginia.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Harrison Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hill

3 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Bristow Station, Virginia,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

3 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Harrison, Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~~~~

*[Signature]*

3 Reg't

P. A. Paul

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Grand Station Va

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Moore

3 Reg't *Ca. Par*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186 <sup>3</sup>,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Warrenton Ca*

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Near Grandy Station Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. G. Hall*  
*Chaplain*

75" Reg't *5th Maine Battery*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Warrenton*

except as follows: *Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. H. Specter*

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Brandy

except as follows: Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Lee

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Brandy Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*w*

*A. J. Hall*  
*Copyist.*



3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Penn. L. Arty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Brandy*

except as follows: *Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Reg't Tenue Vol Camp

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Brandy Station Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. S. S. S.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Near Petersburg Va. In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*u*

*C. F. Hall*

3 Reg't *Tenn. Vol. Camp*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Salem Church Va*

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. [Signature]*

3

Reg't

Tenna Campbell

## Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hot Springs, Ark. Return dated July 3.  
 at Stone near Petersburg Va.  
 except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1. Encamped at Cold Church  
 Va. - June 2<sup>d</sup> Encamped at Cold  
 Harbor Va. - June 12<sup>d</sup> Moved from Cold  
 Harbor and camped near Lykes House.  
 June 13<sup>d</sup> crossed the Chickahominy  
 River and moved to within a short  
 distance of Harrison's Landing Va.  
 June 14. Pickets attacked, but were  
 relieved by Genl. Wilcox's Cavalry Division  
 and regiment moved to Charles City  
 Ct. - June 15<sup>d</sup> Camped near James  
 River Va. June 16<sup>d</sup> crossed James River  
 near City Point and moved to near Peter-  
 sburg - June 22. moved to left of Peter-  
 sburg and encamped June 30 in camp

Abrahan <sup>over</sup>

MAR. 24.

40307393

1898

*near Petersburg Va*

Field & Staff Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Pav.

S. Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field & Staff

Company ( ), in the 2 Regiment

Pa. Pav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

C. S. Jones

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Washington D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

186 , to serve for the term of

1 year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when Enrolled ) to the 24 day of

Aug. 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 15

20030335

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Philadelphia Pa, on this 24 day of  
August, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the ~~company~~ <sup>squad</sup> for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Capt. R. Brown

Capt. 10th Regt. Mustering Officer.

Edwin E. Selley

Capt. 10th Regt.

Station Philadelphia Pa.  
Date of Aug. 24. 1864

General Notation:

R. Brown



Field & Staff, *S* Reg't *1st. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station,

*Camp near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Battalion was organized from the late Regt of 3d Penn. Cavalry in accordance with Special Order No. 200 from Head Quarters Army of Potomac dated July 27. 1864*

*R. F. Galt*

Batt'n Reg't 3 Arma Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

July

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. In camp near Old  
Gump's Plank Road in  
front of Petersburg, Va.

July 12. Moved towards the  
right and 1 1/2 miles in  
rear of 18 Army post. In-  
camping near Prince  
George's Road.

July 13. In camp near  
Prince George's Road.

Forville

Bellin Reg't 3 Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Returned dated Camp  
near Petersburg, Va  
Sept. 2. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ar. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.

Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> 3 Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

Batt'n Reg't 3 Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

Co's. B. & F. City  
Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Smith

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Camp near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*w*

*C. H. Light*  
*Corr.*

Batt'n Reg't 3 Penna Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Petersburg Va.

except as follows: Co's B, C, & D  
City Point, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wright



1  
Bustro  
3

Reg't

1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Petersburg Va

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*w*

*R. F. Sch*

Baton

A 3. Reg't Penn Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. J. Brewer

Batt'n  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Penna Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Petersburg Va

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 4: Regiment moved to Hatcher  
Run Va. driving the Enemy across  
and effecting a junction between  
2<sup>nd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Corps on the Vaughan  
Road. Loss. Prussia & Thompson  
J. B. Davis killed. Priv Henry Cooker  
wounded. Ames died. And twelve (12)  
horses wounded.

February 5: Regiment returned  
to Camp. Late in evening left  
position of Battalion on Picket

February 6: Regiment employed  
driving up stragglers of 5<sup>th</sup> Corps

February 7: Regiment employed  
driving up stragglers of 5<sup>th</sup> Corps

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & April., 1867,

shows station,

shows station,  
Near Curki Station Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Let Bill on file

Dec 5 Pa. Con. Jones

Q. T. Nichols

Batt'n

Reg't Penna Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near Fishers Run Va

except as follows: -----

-----

-----

-----

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. Battalion in Camp.

March 25. Battalion ordered out

moved to Meade Station rema-

ining in rear of line of Battle

Returned with Prisoners to Army

2422. and returned to Camp

March 29. Broke Camp, and moved

to crossing of Dennardie and

Vaughn Roads where two Squa-

-drons were on picket. The

remaining two Squadrons were

with Camp. near Gravelly Run Va

March 30. Two squadrons relieved

the two that were on picket. - They

returning to Camp. near Gravelly

Run Va

over

W. J. Spencer

MAR. 24.

40307402

1898

March 31 Two squadrons  
return the two that were  
on picket they returning  
to Camp. near Gravelly  
River Va

Battin

3 Reg't Penna Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp. Near Berks Station Va

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

**Copyright.**



Battn

3

Reg't

Penn. Cavalry

# Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Winder Richmond Va*

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

*W J Pomeroy*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20030341 | 20030360 |
| 20030342 |          |
| 20030343 |          |
| 20030344 |          |
| 20030345 |          |
| 20030346 |          |
| 20030347 |          |
| 20030348 |          |
| 20030349 |          |
| 20030350 |          |
| 20030351 |          |
| 20030352 |          |
| 20030353 |          |
| 20030354 |          |
| 20030355 |          |
| 20030356 |          |
| 20030357 |          |
| 20030358 |          |
| 20030359 |          |
| 20030360 |          |
| 20030361 |          |
| 20030362 |          |
| 20030363 |          |
| 20030364 |          |
| 20030365 |          |

(Co. A. 1st Penn. Cav.)

A Co., 3 Reg't Penn. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edmund B. Martin  
Company (A), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of Pennsylvania  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
H. Young, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 18 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years

from this 18 day of July, 1861:

C. F. Ruff  
Major R. M. R., USA, Mustering Officer.

Date July 18 - 1861  
Place Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

(Co. C Kentucky Cavalry)  
A Co., 1st Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 18 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. L. ...*

A Co., 3 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Marcy, Va.

Oct 31 - 1861  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tolson

A Co., 3 Reg't Penn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Mary, Va.

Dec 31 - 1861  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Tolson

A Co., 3 Reg't Penna Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan <sup>(and)</sup> Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Mosey, Va.  
Feb 28 - 1862.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 3 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

April 30 1862  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



A Co., 3 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 30 June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Westover, Va. July 15-1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Reg't Pennsylvania

Company Muster Roll

for July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg Va.  
Aug 31 - 1862  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Reg't Penn'a Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>2nd</sup> Oct, 1962

shows station of company,

not dated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2004)

Johnson

*Chenopodium*

*W* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Cp near*  
*Patomas Creek Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Co near*

*Potomac Creek Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beane*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *1<sup>st</sup>* Cal.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr<sup>th</sup> 11* 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Camp near*  
*Potomac Co., Va.,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* Supposed to be Special*  
*Muster Apr 10/83*

*Blair*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp in*  
*the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *8* Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company, *Camp in*  
*the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beair*



*A* Co., *3* Reg't *2d* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *N. H. Ham-*  
*ton Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Blair*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *2d Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*,

shows station of company, *In the*

*field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blank*

*W* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company, *Warrenton*  
*Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. in action Nov 27*  
*'63 New Hope Ch. Va*  
*Co. in action Nov 29*  
*'63 Parker's Store Va*

*i Blair*

*A* Co., *B* Reg't *Pasbad.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company. *In the*

*field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Clear*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McCh. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Apr. 30, 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogart*

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field June 30/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bogan

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Sgt. Joseph Miller formally Capt. Martin*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *3* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*B McIntosh formally Young*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Philada*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *18* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
when *enrolled*, to the *24* day of  
*Aug.*, 186*4* when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*Martin*, at  
*Philada. Pa.*

In the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Washington*,  
where it arrived the *22* of *July* 186*1*,  
a distance of *140* miles.

JUN 15

20030361

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phila-*  
*delphia Pa*, on this *24* day of  
*Aug*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*G. J. Upham**Capt. Co. U.S.A.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philada Pa.*  
Date of *Aug. 24, 1864*

General Notation:

*Began*



A Co., 3 <sup>Bath</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

A Co., 3 Battn. Pa. Cav.  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nr. Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

34

R. Richardson

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mr. Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*R. Richardson*

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

dated March, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp N. B. Berksville, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See 5 Pa Co. Jordan  
Last Roll of B. on file

P. S. Richardson

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19<sup>th</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20030367 | 20030372 |
| 20030368 |          |
| 20030369 |          |
| 20030370 |          |
| 20030371 |          |
| 20030372 |          |
| 20030373 |          |
| 20030374 |          |
| 20030375 |          |
| 20030376 |          |
| 20030377 |          |
| 20030378 |          |
| 20030379 |          |
| 20030380 |          |
| 20030381 |          |
| 20030382 |          |
| 20030383 |          |
| 20030384 |          |
| 20030385 |          |
| 20030386 |          |
| 20030387 |          |
| 20030388 |          |
| 20030389 |          |
| 20030390 |          |
| 20030391 |          |

5 P. B.

B Co., 3 Reg't Cav Pa.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas H. Towns  
Company ( B ), in the Cavalry Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Pennsylvania  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
H. Young, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years.

from this 23 day of July, 1861.

C. J. Ruff  
Major U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Date July 23 1861

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation :       

Higgins

B Co., 3 Reg't 6av Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July 23 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Car 6p no Seminary Alapantia Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Argues



B Co., 3 Reg't Car Pa

**Company Muster Roll**

dated Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Mancy Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 3 Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Mary Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mostly  
engaged drilling and  
furnishing details  
for Regimental Guard  
and Picket duty also  
whole company out  
reconnoitering Nov  
28 Dec 3, 16 and 25  
Visited Huntersville  
Tells Church and Fairfax

Higgins

B Co., 3 Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Co's Marcy Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mostly  
engaged drilling  
and furnishing details  
for Regimental guard  
and picket duty.

Whole company also  
out reconnoitering  
February 14/22 around  
vicinity

Higgins

B Co., 3 Reg't 68<sup>th</sup> Pa

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp Winfield Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged drilling  
and furnishing details  
for regimental escort Barracks  
Guard and Picket duty

March 8 company quit  
reconnoitering at Vienna  
& Fairfax C. H. March 10 left  
Camp Marcy via Fairfax

& Centerville for Manassas  
March 11<sup>th</sup> returned to Centerville  
and 14<sup>th</sup> to Camp Marcy -

March Company escort Regiment  
left Camp Marcy via Fort  
Monroe for Camp Hampton.  
left Camp Hampton via great  
Bethel April 4<sup>th</sup> and encamped  
in Rebel Barracks 5 miles  
off Yorktown and detached  
detail for burial Steinbrenner  
over

Higgins

JUN 15.

20030372

1892.

April 6 encamped at Dr  
Dres 3 miles off Yorktown  
and Rebel Batteries opening  
fire. April 9 rejoined  
regiment at Camp here.

B Co., 3 Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Cp Western Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. 1862 Compy repts  
Regiment left Camp Winfield  
Scott Yorktown to pursue  
enemy and in skirmish  
same P M. May 6<sup>th</sup>  
arrived and encamped at  
Williamsburg = May  
19 encamped Kent Co. Md.  
May 26 crossing Bottom  
Bridge. May 28 returned  
from Bottom Bridge and  
encamped near New Bridge  
June 1 Compy repts Regiment  
escort for Major Gen McClellan  
to Bottom Bridge. June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
returned to New Bridge.  
June 11 Compy repts Regmt out  
Pickt 3 days. June 15 Compy  
repts Expedition to King William  
(over)

JUN 15.

20030373

1892.

3 days Comply also furnishing  
details for Regimental Guard  
etc.

B Co., 3 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

N. Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins



B Co., 3 Reg't 68th Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Berlin Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 62 Entered transports at York Pa

3<sup>d</sup> Run aground

6 Arrived at Washington

7 Camped 10 miles from city

9 " " " "

22 " Williamsport Md

24 " Sharpsburg

27 On picket duty at Four Locks Md

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> Returned to camp from picket duty  
at four locks and encamped at St James  
College Md

Oct 8<sup>th</sup> Two privates taken prisoners  
near four locks and paroled by  
Gen. Stuart's order

Higgins

B Co., 3 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2. Crossed at Berlin into Virginia and was on the march till the 28<sup>th</sup> encamping only at night.

Dec 1. Encamped near Potomac Creek Va. - The company doing picket duty and Regimental guard.

Dec 17. Private Ashton and McCollum paroled prisoners exchanged and reported for duty.

Dec 21. The Company on a reconnaissance and afterwards on picket duty and furnishing Regimental guard.

Dec 30. Started from Hartwood Church while on picket and made a reconnaissance to Richmond Fort.

W. Eaves

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April<sup>th</sup> 11 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Supposed to be Special  
Muster Apr 10/63

Weaver.

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near <sup>Calhoun C.H.</sup> ~~Potomac Creek~~ Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scappian Roll.

Wheeler

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

B Co., 3 Reg'd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Lieut Wm H. Bricker captured  
while in charge of scouting  
party at Barber's Cross  
Roads

\* Entire entry Cancelled  
on Roll

Heine

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 15-1863 Engaged with  
the enemy near Manassas  
Va Private Kern Killed

Heene



B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 29-1863-Engaged with  
the enemy near Parker's  
store Va. Sgt William  
Crabtree mortally wounded -  
Dec 3-1863-Private Jacob  
P. Wenner, wounded by  
Guerrillas near Ellis' Ford  
on the Rappahannock. Private  
Augustus B. Mounk taken  
prisoner at the same time  
and place

Wear

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

B Co., 3 Reg' Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company.

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cris

B Co., 3 Reg'ta Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cisco

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

1 Sgt

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ( )

John Markley's  
former Co. 100th

Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ed. S. Jones John B. McIntosh

called into the service of the United States by A.C.

President , at

Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

July , 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of July , 1861,

(when Enrolled,) to the 24 day of

August , 1864, when M.O.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(over)

JUN 15

20030387

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Phil-*  
*adelphia Pa.*, on this *24* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Frank Wister*  
*Capt. 12 Infy.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa.*  
 Date of *Aug. 24, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Cisco*

*B* Co., *Batt'n 3* Reg't *Pd Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

dated *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Head Qrs Army of the Potomac*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kirby*

B Co., Batt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B. Co., *Batt 3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

dated *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kirby*

"B" Co., Batt 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chisholm

*B* Co., *Batt'n 3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

dated *Mch & apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Burkesville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last Roll of Co. on file*

*See 3 Pa Cav. Jackson*

*Wiley*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 120030393 | ■ |
| 120030394 | ■ |
| 120030395 | ■ |
| 120030396 | ■ |
| 120030397 | ■ |
| 120030398 | ■ |
| 120030399 | ■ |
| 120030400 | ■ |
| 120030401 | ■ |
| 120030402 | ■ |
| 120030403 | ■ |
| 120030404 | ■ |
| 120030405 | ■ |
| 120030406 | ■ |
| 120030407 | ■ |
| 120030408 | ■ |
| 120030409 | ■ |
| 120030410 | ■ |
| 120030411 | ■ |
| 120030412 | ■ |
| 120030413 | ■ |
| 120030414 | ■ |
| 120030415 | ■ |
| 120030416 | ■ |
| ■         | ■ |

5 Pa. Cav.

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward S. Jones*  
Company (*C*), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of *Volunteer Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*H. Young*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President of*  
*the United States*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*.

*S. H. Starr*  
*Capt 12 Infy* - Mustering Officer.

Date *August 1. 1861*

Station *Philadelphia Pa*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustered*

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Seminary Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Medeing*

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Meding*

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Pd Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Meding*

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Winfield Scott Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Meding*

Co.,

## Reg't

Pa Car

## Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186 2.

shows station of company,

Nestor Landing, James River Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medung

*C* Co., *E* Reg't *Pd Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Kings Mills Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Medley*

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Berlin Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Medding*

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn* *Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Polomac Creek, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *P* *Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>d</sup> & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 25 Left Potomac Cr. Camped  
near Warrenton June May 31.

June 3. Reconnoissance to Warrenton,  
Va. June 6 Reconnoissance to

Waterloo, Va. June 9. Engaged  
in action with enemy at Brandy  
Station, Va. June 13. Struck

Camp near Warrenton June.

Marched to Warrenton for picket.

Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Div.

June 15. Marched to Manassas

June. June 17 - Marched to

Aldie, June 19 - Marched

to Haymarket June 21. Mar-

ched to Aldie engaged in action

with enemy on 22. Upperville to

Aldie as rearguard. Remained

Aldie till June 26. Marched to

Leesburg June 27 Crossed river,

Hyer

JUN 15. 20030405 1892.

JUN 15. 20030405 1892.

JUN 15. 20030405 1892.

Potomac at Edwards Ferry  
June 29 Skermish at Groton, Md.  
" 30 " " Westminster "

C Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Action with the  
Regiment at Gettysburg, Pa July  
3-1863. left Gettysburg, July 4 and  
marched to Emmittsburg, Md. July  
5-1863 Engaged in action with  
the Regt near Emmittsburg, Md.  
July 6 in action with the Regt  
at Old Ford. July 10 in action  
with the Regt at Shepardstown,  
Va. July 16.

Hyman

C Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged in  
action with the enemy at Owl  
Hopper Court House on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept 1863. At Rappahannock Station  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> days of Sept  
1863. and at Manassas Junction  
on the 15 day of October 1863.

Hynes

Captain

6 Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Hydro

**Conclusions**

Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp, near Brandy Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Хейнс

*K* Co., *3* Reg't *Pu Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & A/c*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Brandy Sta. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Thompson*

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1 May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field at Hd. Qrs. age.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Thompson*



Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL  
Sergeant John A. Brandon formerly  
Captain William B. Price  
Company (C), in the third Regiment  
Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John B. McIntosh formerly  
young  
inducted into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1861,  
when Enrolled, to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, when mustered out  
the company was organized by Captain C. S.  
Jones, at  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
the month of August, 1861, and marched  
west to Washington,  
where it arrived the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August 1861  
distance of 150 miles.

as shown on roll.  
Roll mutilated.

JUN 16

20030412

1881

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Philadelphia

Pa.

on this 24 day of

August

1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

Wm R. Brown

Capt 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry

Mustering Officer

Muster:

Station

Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of

Aug. 24/1864.

General Notation:

B. and

*C* Co. *Batt<sup>3</sup>* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va. Oct. 31, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., <sup>3</sup>Batt'n Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va. Dec. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballou

C Co., <sup>3</sup>Batt'n Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va. Feb 28/65.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Ballou

*C* Co., *Batt<sup>3</sup>* Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Burkville, Va. Apr. 30, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last Roll of Co. on file*

*In S. Pa. Cav. Index*

*Ballou*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 2, 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 20030417 | ■ |
| 20030418 | ■ |
| 20030419 | ■ |
| 20030420 | ■ |
| 20030421 | ■ |
| 20030422 | ■ |
| 20030423 | ■ |
| 20030424 | ■ |
| 20030425 | ■ |
| 20030426 | ■ |
| 20030427 | ■ |
| 20030428 | ■ |
| 20030429 | ■ |
| 20030430 | ■ |
| 20030431 | ■ |
| 20030432 | ■ |
| 20030433 | ■ |
| 20030434 | ■ |
| 20030435 | ■ |
| 20030436 | ■ |
| 20030437 | ■ |
| 20030438 | ■ |
| 20030439 | ■ |
| 20030440 | ■ |
| 20030441 | ■ |

5 Pa. Cav.

*D. cap't* 3. Reg't Pa. Cav.  
*Co.* Reg't Ky. & L. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. J. Gary*  
Company (.....), in the *Ky.* Regiment  
Brigade), of .....

....., commanded by Colonel *Wm. H.*

*Young*....., called

into service of the United States by *the President*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

for the term of *3 yrs.*,

to be discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

....., on Honor, That I have carefully examined  
the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.*

*John Elwood*.....

*discharged*.....

on the *13* day of *Aug.*, 1861.

*John Elwood*

*1st, 3. Infy.* Mustering Officer.

*Aug. 13. 1861.*

*Washington, D.C.*

Witness my hand and seal this ..... day of .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Osborne*

*Capt.*



D

Co.,

3. Pa. Cav.

Reg't

14y Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 23 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, Va. Aug 31, 1861.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Osborne

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Osborne*

*Osborne*

*J. D.*  
*Co., 3. Reg't Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Murey Va, Dec. 31, 61*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Abstract*

*Copy*

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Mancy Va, Feb. 21, 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield  
Scott, Va., Apr 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp \_\_\_\_\_, July 15, 62.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Asbourn

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa. cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near  
Williamsburg, Va, Aug. 31, 62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rebore

Rebore

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

not given. Oct. 31, 62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A Co., 3 Reg't R. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Potomac Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. A. L.*

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

Shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

D Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. <sup>x</sup> 11 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Potomac Creek, Va.  
dated Mar. 11, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Approved by the Special  
Agent April 10/63

Palmer

2 Co., 3 Reg't Pu. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Me. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H.*

*W. H. H.*

*D* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. L. S.*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton, Vt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wiley*

*D* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Sulphur Spring, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Daley*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adams*



*D* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Daley*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. H. Allen*

*D* Co., *F* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*City Point Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. H. Allen*

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL 1st Lt. D. F. Barry

Of Captain Daniel M. Bellmore formerly

Company (D), in the 3 Regiment

Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

E. S. Jones formerly Col. W. M. Ames

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at

Washington D.C.

(place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13 day of Aug, 1861,

mustered, to the 24 day of

Aug, 1864, when mustered out

the company was organized by Captain

D. F. Barry, at

Washington D.C.

on the 24 day of Aug, 1861, and marched

to Arkington Pa,

and arrived the 26 of Aug.

and if then.

JUN 15.

20030437

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Phila Penn, on this 24 day of

Aug, 1864, carefully examined this  
and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and caused the company for discharge; and it is  
honorably discharged from the service of the

7th Det 26th  
64th 14 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

{ Station Phila Penn  
Date of Aug 24/64

Notation:

P H Allen

Capt.

*A* Co., *Bulfinch* Reg't *3* Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va., Oct. 31, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Surgery*

*Co. J Bato Pa. Cav.*  
*Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

*Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Barrett.*

*Copied.*

*D* Co., *3* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

*Jan. & Feb., 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged  
in Battle at Hatcher's Run,  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1865.*

*Surgeon*



*D* Co., *Batt'n 3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Burkeville, Va. April 30, 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll of Co. on file*

*A. Lee Jordan*

*Sergeant*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E. 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 20030442 | ■ |
| 20030443 | ■ |
| 20030444 | ■ |
| 20030445 | ■ |
| 20030446 | ■ |
| 20030447 | ■ |
| 20030448 | ■ |
| 20030449 | ■ |
| 20030450 | ■ |
| 20030451 | ■ |
| 20030452 | ■ |
| 20030454 | ■ |
| 20030455 | ■ |
| 20030456 | ■ |
| 20030457 | ■ |
| 20030453 | ■ |
| 20030458 | ■ |
| 20030459 | ■ |
| 20030460 | ■ |
| 20030461 | ■ |
| 20030462 | ■ |
| 20030463 | ■ |
| 20030464 | ■ |
| 20030465 | ■ |

See also 5 Pa Cav.

Burrows  
Co.,

Reg't

Ky. & T. Leav.  
became Co. B 3rd West Pa. Leav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Levi S. Burrows*  
Company (.....), in the *Youngs* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Kentucky & T. Leav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm. H. Young*  
....., called

into service of the United States by *President of the*  
*United States*  
from the *12* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
basses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *16* day of *August*, 1861.

*John C. Wood*  
*1st S. Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 16 1861*

Station *Washington D.C.*

General Notation : .....

E. Co., Ky Reg't Richards  
Became Co. E. 3d Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 12 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Park Washington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chas  
Osgood.

*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Lev.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. H. ...*

*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mancy Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Co., 3 Reg't Palawan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Marcy Va. Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Co., 3 Reg't Penn. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Winfield Scott near  
Yorktown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Westover Landing Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E.* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Letting*

E. Co., 3 Reg't Penn. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clara

**Quartz**

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Potomac Creek - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lachman

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr<sup>e</sup> 11 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Supposed to be Special  
Muster Apr 11/63

Lachman

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't (Cav.) Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In The Field -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sachman*

*E* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - and - June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In The Field -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sickman*



E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa.-Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug - Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Warrenton - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fickman

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa.-Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

In The Field—

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1863.

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

E Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

C. Co., 9 Reg't. 1st. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. v April, 1864,

shows station of company

Grandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. H. H.

C. Co., 9 Reg't. La. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

formerly <sup>SECTION OF ROLL</sup> ~~captain~~ *Lewis B. Burrows*  
Of Captain *William Caugman*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *3d* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edward S. Jones* formerly *Col. William Young*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Philadelphia*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*Aug.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *16* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

(when *Enrolled*), to the *1st* day of

*Aug.*, 1864, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Lewis*

*J. Burrows*, at  
*Phila, Pa.*

in the month of *Aug.*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Otashington*,

where it arrived the *13* of *Aug.*,

a distance of *—* miles.

JUN 15

20030462

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Philadelphia Pa.*, on this *24* day of

*Aug.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Signed *Edwin C. Sellers*  
*Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Phila. Pa.*  
Date of *Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

General Notation:

*R. F. [Signature]*



E Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cler

E Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Cisco

E Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Burks Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Roll on file.

See 5th Pa Cav. Journal

Crisca

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 3d* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|   |          |   |
|---|----------|---|
| 1 | 20030466 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030467 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030468 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030469 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030470 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030471 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030472 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030473 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030474 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030475 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030476 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030477 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030478 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030479 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030480 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030481 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030482 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030483 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030484 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030485 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030486 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030487 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030488 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030489 | ■ |
| 1 | 20030490 | ■ |

*5 Pa. Cav.*

(Co. A. Col Youngs Regt)  
Pa. Cav

F Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles A. Bell  
Company ( D ), in the Col Youngs Regiment  
( Codry Brigade ), of Pennsylvania Volunteers  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
H. Young, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 16 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 16 day of August, 1861.

L. H. McArthur  
Capt 2d Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 16" 1861

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation : .....

Kirby

Co. *Young's* Reg't

Light Cav.

for Aug 16 to 31, 1861,

Camp Park

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kirby*



*F* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marey Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kirby* Copied.

F Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby

## Reg't

## for

186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby

*F* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Reg't

**for**

Sept & Oct

186

shows station of company,

Berlin, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*camp near*  
*Potomac Creek Va Dec 31/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bethel*

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek Station Feb 28/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bethel*

*G* Co., *3* Reg't *Palaw*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 11* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Polonae Creek April 11/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* Supposed to be Special  
Muster April 10/63*

*Bethel*



*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Apr 30/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bethel*

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pakaw*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field June 30/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beckel*

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company,

*N. Warrenton Va Aug 3/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Bethel*

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*  
*near Warrenton Oct 31/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bethel*

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pabaw*

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Dec 31/63

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Bethel

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station Va Feb 25/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bethel*

*F* Co., *S* Reg't *Penn. Cal.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Meh & apl, 1864;

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Murphy

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*City Point Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murphy*



F Co., 3 Reg't Penn'a Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain <sup>formerly Capt. Chas. A. Bell's</sup> Frank H. Wetherell's

Company ( F ), in the Third Regiment  
of Penn'a Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edward S. Jones <sup>Lieut. by Col. Wm H. Yeading</sup> formerly commanded,

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of Aug, 1861,

(when enrolled) to the 24 day of

Aug, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Charles

A. Bell, at

Philadelphia Penn'a.

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 17 of August 1861,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN 15

20030486

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Philada  
Puma, on this 24 day of  
Aug, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

Frank Kister

Capt 12 Infy

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia  
 Date of Aug 24, 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

7 Co., 3 <sup>Batt.</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Wm. H. Scott



*F* Co., *3* *Batt* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun. 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*City Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. L. S. Co.*

*J* Co., *3* *Batt. Pa. Cav* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Burksville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Roll of Co.*  
*See 5 Pa. Cav. Journal*

*Wm. S. Sear*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* *3<sup>d</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 200 30491 | ■ |
| 2  | 200 30492 | ■ |
| 3  | 200 30493 | ■ |
| 4  | 200 30494 | ■ |
| 5  | 200 30495 | ■ |
| 6  | 200 30496 | ■ |
| 7  | 200 30497 | ■ |
| 8  | 200 30498 | ■ |
| 9  | 200 30499 | ■ |
| 10 | 200 30500 | ■ |
| 11 | 200 30501 | ■ |
| 12 | 200 30502 | ■ |
| 13 | 200 30503 | ■ |
| 14 | 200 30504 | ■ |
| 15 | 200 30505 | ■ |
| 16 | 200 30506 | ■ |
| 17 | 200 30507 | ■ |
| 18 | 200 30508 | ■ |
| 19 | 200 30509 | ■ |
| 20 | 200 30510 | ■ |
| 21 | 200 30511 | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |
| 26 |           | ■ |

See also

Capt. Robinson's

Co.,

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Oliver O. G. Robinson  
Company (.....), in the Kentucky Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
H. Young, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres. of the  
United States  
from the 17 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 17 day of August, 1861.

John Edwood  
Lt. S. Engr. Mustering Officer.

Date August 17, 1861

Station Washington, D. C.

General Notation : .....

Hammer



Young's. Ky. Cav.  
Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 8 To 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Park D. Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 3 Reg't P22222 Cw.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Mancy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Marcy Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hammer

G Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Marcy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10, 1862. Left Camp  
Marcy Va advanced to  
Manassas Junction and  
returned to Centreville same  
night. March 12. returned  
from Centreville to Fairfax  
C. H. and reformed our Di-  
vision (Parties). March 14  
returned from Fairfax C. H.  
to Camp Marcy. March 23  
Left Camp Marcy proceeded to  
Alexandria Va. and embarked  
on Transport. Landed at  
Fortress Monroe March 27.  
and camped near Hampton  
April 4. left Camp near Hampton  
marched in direction of Yorktown  
nineteen miles and resumed our march  
April 5 to our present Camp.

Hammer

G Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

near Harrison's Landing, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

G Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hammer

ly Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated 1

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hammer  
Capt.



G Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grover

C Co., 3 Reg't A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

show station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

Shows station or company,

Camp Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 9 Sept, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chogan

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. J. Morgan

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged with the enemy on the 2<sup>d</sup> of July at Gettysburg, Pa.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of July engaged with the enemy at Emmitsburg, Penna.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of July was engaged with the enemy at Gettysburg, Md.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> of July was engaged with the enemy at Sharpsburg, Va.

Erwin

A Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> = Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton, Wa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered Company was  
sugared with the  
enemy at Culpeper  
on Sept. 14, 1863 -  
at Rapidan river  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>.

Had a severe en-  
gagement with the  
enemy near Warrenton  
Oct 13 - 63

Prosser

B Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec; 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grozan



G Co., 3rd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Morgan

G Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Carver*

G Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9<sup>th</sup> June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp before Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adcock

G Co., 3 Reg'ta. Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. Lee Englebert

Company (G.), in the 3 Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edw. S. Jones forming Co. G. W. Averell

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Pittsburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7 day of Aug., 1861,

when Mustered, to the 24 day of

August, 1861, when M.O.

the company was organized by Captain O. O. G.

Robinson.

Pittsburg Pa.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 10 of Aug.

distance of 499 miles.

JUN 15

20030511

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Phil-  
adelphia Pa., on this 24 day of  
Aug., 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

A. de B. Clay  
Capt 14 Infr      *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Philadelphia Pa.  
               { Date of Aug 24/64

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Carroll

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 20030512 |  |
| 2  | 20030513 |  |
| 3  | 20030514 |  |
| 4  | 20030515 |  |
| 5  | 20030516 |  |
| 6  | 20030517 |  |
| 7  | 20030518 |  |
| 8  | 20030519 |  |
| 9  | 20030520 |  |
| 10 | 20030521 |  |
| 11 | 20030522 |  |
| 12 | 20030523 |  |
| 13 | 20030524 |  |
| 14 | 20030525 |  |
| 15 | 20030526 |  |
| 16 | 20030527 |  |
| 17 | 20030528 |  |
| 18 | 20030529 |  |
| 19 | 20030530 |  |
| 20 | 20030531 |  |
| 21 | 20030532 |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |
| 26 |          |  |
| 27 |          |  |
| 28 |          |  |
| 29 |          |  |
| 30 |          |  |

H Co 3 Regt. Pa Cav  
G Co., Vol. Regt Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander S. Woodburn  
Company ( G ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade ), of Volunteer Kentucky Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
H. Young, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
of the United States from the 17 day of Aug., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 17 day of August, 1861.

John Elwood  
Lt. Col. 1st Regt Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 17/61

Station Washington D.C.

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

Bussell

*H* *3* *..* *Pa Car*  
*H* Co., ..... Reg't *Kentucky Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 8 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Park D.C., Aug 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Russell*



*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wacey Oct 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bennett*

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Pac* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Murrey Va Dec 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Moxey Feb 28/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Burke*

No. 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Reinforced Scott to Apr 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10th 1862 left Camp  
Harris advanced to Man-  
assas Junction and re-  
turned to Centerville same  
night. March 12th returned  
from Centerville to Fairfax  
Co. Va. & rejoined our  
Division. March 14th  
returned from Fairfax Co.  
Va. to Camp Hays. March  
22nd left Camp Hays  
proceeded to Albemarle,  
embarked on board trans-  
ports and landed at Fort  
Meyer on March  
27th April 4th left Camp  
near Hampton, marched in  
direction of Yorktown for two  
miles, and assumed the

Russell

JUN 15

20030517

1892

our march April 5<sup>th</sup> to  
our present camp

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Mustover Landing July 13/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Russell*

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Fort Williamsburg, Va.*  
*Aug 31 / 62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Russell*

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Pu Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Berlin Md Oct 31/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Russell*  
Appint.



*H* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Potomac Creek Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Brand*

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Potomac Creek, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1868,

shows station of company,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Brand

*H* Co., *I* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brand*  
Caval.

H Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the Rebel Cavalry  
at Gettysburg July 2/1863  
Engaged the Rebel Cavalry at  
Gettysburg July 3/63. Engaged  
the Rebel Cavalry near  
Emmitsburg Md. July 6,  
1863. Engaged the Rebel  
Cavalry near Sheppards-  
Town, Va. July 16/1863.

Brand

*H* Co., *S* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*S*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Sulphur Springs Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1868,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company employed with  
Regiment in scouting  
and picketing also in  
action Nov. 27, 1868  
at New Hope Church  
Va.



\_\_\_\_\_

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brand

**Copyright**

H Co., 3 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Truck (2nd) April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station, Va.*  
*April 30 - 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May <sup>24</sup> June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.  
June 30, 1864  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 3 Reg't Cav Pr

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

former A. S. Woodburn

Of Captain William E. Miller,

Company ( H ), in the 3 Regiment

of Penna Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John B. Mc Intosh formerly

called into the service of the United States by The

President of the United States at  
Stewville, Brunswick Co, Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 8 day of Aug, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 24 day of

Aug, 1864 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Alexander

S Woodburn, at

Stewville, Penna

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington, D. C.

where it arrived the 16 of August,

a distance of miles.

JUN 15

20030532

1862

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, on this *24* day of

*Aug't*, 186 *4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Frank Wister*

*Capt 12 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Philadelphia, Pa*  
Date of *Aug 24 - 1864*

General Notation: .....

*T. L. ...*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
Co. J. 3<sup>d</sup>, PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 20030533 | # |
| 2  | 20030534 | # |
| 3  | 20030535 | # |
| 4  | 20030536 | # |
| 5  | 20030537 | # |
| 6  | 20030538 | # |
| 7  | 20030539 | # |
| 8  | 20030540 | # |
| 9  | 20030541 | # |
| 10 | 20030542 | # |
| 11 | 20030543 | # |
| 12 | 20030544 | # |
| 13 | 20030545 | # |
| 14 | 20030546 | # |
| 15 | 20030547 | # |
| 16 | 20030548 | # |
| 17 | 20030549 | # |
| 18 | 20030550 | # |
| 19 | 20030551 | # |
| 20 | 20030552 | # |
| 21 | 20030553 | # |
| 22 | 20030554 | # |
| 23 | 20030555 | # |
| 24 | 20030556 | # |
| 25 |          | # |

See also 5 Pa Cav.

9 Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863 Company left  
Manchester, Md. and marched  
to Hanover, Pa. left Hanover on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> and marched to Gettys-  
burg was engaged with the  
enemy on the 2<sup>d</sup> and 3<sup>d</sup>  
Left Gettysburg on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to Emmettsburg,  
Md. was engaged with the  
enemy on the 5<sup>th</sup> left Em-  
mettsburg on the 7<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Waynesboro, Pa.  
was engaged with the enemy  
on the 9 & 10 left Waynesboro  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to Boonesboro, Md. left Boones-  
boro on the 13 and marched  
to Harper's Ferry, Va. left  
Harper's Ferry 14<sup>th</sup> and  
(over)

Bowman

JUN 15.

20030547

1892.

and marched to Shepp-  
pardstown, Va. Was engaged  
with the enemy at Sheppards-  
town, Va. on the 16<sup>th</sup> left-  
Sheppards-town on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to Harper's  
Ferry left Harper's Ferry on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> and marched to  
near Warrenton, Va. contin-  
ually in active service during  
the month of August, the  
company marched during  
the months of July and Aug-  
ust about 500 miles.



*9* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bowman*

.....

## Company Muster Roll

For Nov & Dec, 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Warrenton, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bowman

1 Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Navy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nesbitt

I Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

I Co., 3 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Edward M. Heyl

Company (

I

), in the

3

Regiment

of Pa. Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John B. McIntosh (formerly Col. N. Young)

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the United States

, at

Philadelphia Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug

, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug

, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

William K. Grant

, at

Philadelphia

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D. C.

where it arrived the 17<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1861,

a distance of 140 miles.

JUN 15

20030553

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Phila. Pa.*, on this *24* day of  
*Augt*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

*Capt Frank Myster*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa*  
 { Date of *Augt. 24/64*

General Notation:

*Nesbitt*

I Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>Batt'n</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at the  
Battle of Hatchers  
Run Oct Dec 9. no  
loss.

P H Allen



I Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6  
Feb at Armstrongs  
Mills sustained  
no loss.

P H Allen

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bucksville Junction Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Roll of Co. on file  
see 5 Pa Cav Jordan

P H Allen

*I Co. 3 Regt Pa. Cav.*  
*Capt.*  
*Grants Co., Young's Regt Light Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William H. Grants*  
Company (.....), in the *Young's* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ky. Light Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*William H. Young*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President of*  
*the U. S.* from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
banners and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged*

from this *19* day of *Aug.* 1861.

*John Elwood, Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 19, 1861*

Station *Washington D.C.*

General Notation : .....

*Bogan*

I Co. 3 Regt. Pa. Cav.  
Co., Ky. Light Cav.  
Regt

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company, C. P. Park

Washington D. C. Aug. 31, 1861

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bogan

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Oct. 31, 1861*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogart*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. *60th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Cpt. Marcy Va. Dec. 31, 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*

*I* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7* *apl.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Lt. Winfield Scott* *apl. 30, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*



*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Westover, Va. July 15, 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company, *Co. near*

*Williamsburg Va. Aug. 31, 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*f*

*Bogan*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company, *Meal*

Berlin Ind. Oct 31, 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

*I* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Potomac Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bowman*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *P. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bowman*

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr<sup>t</sup> 11* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\*Supposed to be Special  
Muster Apr. 9/1863.*

*Bowman*

*I* Co., *I* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Poplar Springs, Maryland.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K-32 PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 20030557 | ■ |
| 20030558 | ■ |
| 20030559 | ■ |
| 20030560 | ■ |
| 20030561 | ■ |
| 20030562 | ■ |
| 20030563 | ■ |
| 20030564 | ■ |
| 20030565 | ■ |
| 20030566 | ■ |
| 20030567 | ■ |
| 20030568 | ■ |
| 20030569 | ■ |
| 20030570 | ■ |
| 20030571 | ■ |
| 20030572 | ■ |
| 20030573 | ■ |
| 20030574 | ■ |
| 20030575 | ■ |
| 20030576 | ■ |
| 20030577 | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |

Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain William H. Ramblin  
Company ( ), in the Cavalry Regiment  
Brigade), of Pennsylvania  
Division, commanded by Colonel William  
H. Young, called  
in service of the United States by the President  
on the 19 day of Aug., 1861,  
(at this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
and was honorably discharged.

TESTIMONY OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I hereby certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined  
the names whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
equipment, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years unless sooner discharged.

on the 19 day of Aug., 1861.  
J. W. Stacy  
Capt. 2d Regt.  
Mustering Officer.

Aug. 19, 1861  
Not given  
Signature:

Cordis

K Co., 3 Reg't New Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 19 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Park D. C. Aug. 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

frequently became C. K.  
Reg't D. C. Car.

Covered

*K* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va Oct 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crosby*  
*Crosby*

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va. Dec 31/61*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Concluded*

*Original*

K Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Marcy Va. Feb. 28/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the months of  
January and February  
Company "K" has furnished  
eight enlisted men  
for picket duty.

Feb. 14" - The Company  
ordered on scouting  
service and reconnoitered  
country in the vicinity  
Husler's mill returning  
camp by way of Alimona  
marched 30 miles.

Cordra

Captain

K Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Covered

*Covered*

14 Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mustered in Va July 15/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossa

Crossa



*K* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Williamsburgh, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Husted*

Capt.

K Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Berlin, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Padover

N Co., 3 Reg't *Puma Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Talbot*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cotomas Creek Bridge Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Laddwell*

*Capt.*

N Co., 3 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadbrett

Capt.

*N* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10* 18*63*,

shows station of company

*Potomac Creek Bridge Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Laddwell*

N<sup>o</sup>. 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg Pa. In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in the  
engagement with Lee's  
cavalry at Kellys  
Ford Mar. 17 1863  
under Brig Genl Hays  
of the 2nd  
Div.

Lealwell

Capt.

N Co., 13 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the  
Confederates at Brandy  
Station Va. June 9/63  
Engaged with the  
Confederates near Aldie Va.  
June 17/63. Engaged  
with the Confederates at  
Fry's Gap June 22  
1863

Leatherwell

N Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

N. Harcourt Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with rebel  
cavalry at Gettys-  
burg, Pa. July 2/63

Engaged with rebel  
cavalry at Gettys-  
burg Pa July 3. Engaged

with Rebel Cavalry  
near Emmetsburg  
Md. July 6/63. En-  
gaged with Rebel Cav-

alry at Shepherdstown  
July 16/63.

Caldwell

Capt.



*N* Co., *3* Reg't *Pd. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*New Warrenton Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Caldwell*

N. Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Valice 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. were engaged  
with the enemy at  
New Hope Church Va.  
Mar. 24/63 and at  
Buckhorn Store Va.  
Mar. 24/63.

Caddwell

Copy

N. Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,

shows station of company,

M. Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was de-  
tached from duty with  
the first Brig 2 Div. Cav.  
and is at present  
attached to the Hd Qrs.  
Gen. Marshall  
General of the Army  
at the Potomac.

Childwell

Capt.

K Co., 3 Reg't 1st Can

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Div Army of Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Smith

Capt.

K Co., 3 Reg't 9<sup>th</sup> Cal

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864,

shows station of company,

Hd Quarters Army of Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

Approved

K Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Abel Wright*

Company (*K*), in the *3* Regiment

*Pa* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John B. McIntosh formerly H W Arrell*  
*formerly H T Young*

and into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at

*Washington DC*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

*Aug*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *19* day of *Aug*, 1861,

(enrollment) to the *24* day of

*Aug*, 1864, *then mustered out*

the company was commanded by Captain

*Ed. Franklin*, at

*Philadelphia Pa*

*Aug*, 1861, and marched

*Washington DC*

and arrived the *24* of

*Aug*, 1861, at *Washington DC*

JUN 15.

20030577

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Philadelphia Run*, on this *24* day of

*Aug*, 188*4*, carefully examined this

and, as far as practicable, caused the allegations,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated.

and returned the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Army.

*James H. Reid*  
Mustering Officer.

Station *Phila Run*

Date of *Aug 24 84*

Notation:

*[Signature]*

12  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. L. 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 20030578 | ■ |
| 20030579 | ■ |
| 20030580 | ■ |
| 20030581 | ■ |
| 20030582 | ■ |
| 20030583 | ■ |
| 20030584 | ■ |
| 20030585 | ■ |
| 20030586 | ■ |
| 20030587 | ■ |
| 20030588 | ■ |
| 20030589 | ■ |
| 20030590 | ■ |
| 20030591 | ■ |
| 20030592 | ■ |
| 20030593 | ■ |
| 20030594 | ■ |
| 20030595 | ■ |
| 20030596 | ■ |
| 20030597 | ■ |
| 20030598 | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |

See also



*Co. L.*  
*White's* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. Claude White's*  
Company (.....), in the *5<sup>th</sup> Cav. N.Y.* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Pa.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm. H. Young*  
....., called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *2*  
*years*

from this *23* day of *August*, 1861.

*John Edwood,*  
*Lt. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 23, 1861*

Place *Washington D.C.*

General Notation : .....

*Witnessed*

(Co. L.)  
White's Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 12 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Musted

*L*<sup>th</sup> Co., *3* Reg't *Pi. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Musted*

*A<sup>0</sup>* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Macey, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Quintel*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pl. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*George Johnson, 2 Lieut,*  
*joined for service Jan 20/62*

*Created*

*L* Co., *2* Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Winfield Scott near Yorktown Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shuted*

*L* Co., *2* Reg't *Po Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lincoln, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Specified*

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 2 Reg't Par. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Berlin, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Quoted

L Co., 3 Reg'd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heane

L Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

Reg'd Pa Car

for

April 10

1863.

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thank

L Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

~~Beltona Creek~~ In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Reilly died in  
Hospital April 1863

Se appears in Roll

Weaver

L Co., 3 Reg'd Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at  
Snicker'sville Va. July 27.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

L Co., 3 Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Neave

L Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heard



L Co., 3 Reg' Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 27-1863. Company  
was engaged with the  
enemy at New Hope Va  
Three men wounded.

November 29-1863. Com-  
pany on Picket at Parker's  
Store Va. One man  
Missing

Wear

L<sup>1</sup> Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mearns

L Co., 3 Reg't Pa, bat.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company, N. Brandy  
Station Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Slair

L Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

L Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>Howard Edwards former</sup> ~~by J. Claude White~~  
Company ( L ), in the <sup>3rd</sup> ~~3rd~~ Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
<sup>John B M Intosh former W. W.</sup>  
<sup>Aurill former M. M. T. Young</sup>

called into the service of the United States by ~~the~~

President

Washington D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of <sup>Three</sup>

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19 day of Aug, 1861,

(when enrolled,) to the 24 day of

Aug, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain J. Claude

White

Pottsville Pa

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.,

where it arrived the 20 of Aug.

a distance of miles.

JUN 15

20030598

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Phila  
delphia Pa, on this 24 day of  
August, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Edwin E. Sellers  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Uf. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Philadelphia Pa  
Date of Aug 24 '64

General Notation:

Blair

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M 3<sup>d</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 120030599 | 20030624 |
| 20030600  |          |
| 20030601  |          |
| 20030602  |          |
| 20030603  |          |
| 20030604  |          |
| 20030605  |          |
| 20030606  |          |
| 20030607  |          |
| 20030608  |          |
| 20030609  |          |
| 20030610  |          |
| 20030611  |          |
| 20030612  |          |
| 20030613  |          |
| 20030614  |          |
| 20030615  |          |
| 20030616  |          |
| 20030617  |          |
| 20030618  |          |
| 20030619  |          |
| 20030620  |          |
| 20030621  |          |
| 20030622  |          |
| 20030623  |          |

5 Pa Cav

Capl. Gallagher's Co Young's 34 Cy  
Co., Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C Gallagher's  
Company (Coy), in the Regiment  
(Brigade), of Youngs Ky  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm S  
Young, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 26 day of Aug, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 2 years

from this 26 day of Aug, 1861.

John Edward.

Lt. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 26. 1861

Station Washington Dc

General Notation :

W. S. Peter



*16 Co. Young's Reg't Ky Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Fort Washington Dc*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. S. P. Co*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Penns. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Peter*

*Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov And Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Porter*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *2nd* *Feb'y*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Pater*

*16* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Aud Abrie*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Campo Min. Field Scott*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*16 & Parker*

*Ab* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Westover*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wes Porter*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ulls Porla*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Pu. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stated*



*M Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cp. near Patuxent Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cisco*

*M Co., 3 Reg' Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Cp. near Potomac Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cisco*

Special Muster Roll  
for Apr. 10 1863,  
shows station of company,

Potomac Creek, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cien

M Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1863,

shows station of company,

Culper Pa. in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cris*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cisco*

M Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Op. in the field near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



M Co., 3 Regt Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cp. near Brandy Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ciser

M Co., 3 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

M Co., 3 Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Argues

M Co., 3 Reg't 68 Pa

Company Muster-out Roll

1st Lt ~~Frank D. Gallagher~~  
Of, Captain ~~Frank D. Gallagher~~  
Company ( M ), in the 3rd Regiment  
of Penna Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
~~John D. McFarland~~ formerly ~~John~~  
~~Edward S. Jones~~  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Philadelphia  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 15 day of August, 1861,  
(when ~~enrolled~~ <sup>enrolled</sup> ~~mustered in~~ <sup>24</sup>), to the 26 day of  
August, 1861, when ~~mustered out~~  
The company was organized by Captain John  
C. Gallagher, at  
Philadelphia  
in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Washington DC,  
where it arrived the 17th of August 1861,  
a distance of 140 miles.

(S. S. S.)

JUN 15.

20030619

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Philadelphia Pa*, on this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Edwin T Sellers*  
*Capt 10<sup>th</sup> US Infy* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Philadelphia Pa*  
          { Date of *Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

General Notation: .....

*Higgins*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav. Cath.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Aug. 31, 64.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Osborne*

*M Co., 3rd Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near  
Petersburg, Va., Oct. 31, 64.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Attest*

*M* Co., *1st* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va., Dec. 31, 64.* *Near*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Osborne*



*M* Co. *Art. 3*, Reg't *2d Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*near*

*Petersburg, Va., Feb. 28, 65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Abner*

M Co., Batt. 3 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Bucksville, Va., May 1, 1865,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Roll of Co. on file.

See 5 Pa. Cav. Jordan &

Osborne



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't 1st Cal.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station,

Clarksburg, West Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3

Reg't

Pa Prov. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of

July

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blacksburg, W. Va.

except as follows:

1st Charleston W. Va.  
 6th Buchanan, W. Va. 1st  
 1st W. Va. 2nd Winchester Va.  
 1st Millington Md. Cos 4 & 5  
 not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN IN FILE SEPT. 1865

Doville

3 Reg't Pa Caval. Bar.

Regimental Return

for the month of

September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blacksburg, West Va

except as follows:

Co. 49, 9th Regt  
Winchester, W. Va. B. & G. Charleston  
W. Va. Co. 13th Cavalry W. Va.  
Chippendale, Va. "H" Nelson-  
millsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hill

Field & Staff, 3 Reg' *Penn'a, Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *3rd* ~~Penn'a~~ Regiment

*Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edw. B. Briggs* Gen. *J. F. Rodenbough*.

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*, 186 *6*,

(when *Discharged*.) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(over)

JUL 15

20034373

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Cumberland Md*, on this *31* day of  
*October*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
 service of the United States *from Oct. 31/65*  
*in Obedience to Gen. O. M. M.*  
*C. S. A. G. O. & H. K. K.*  
*1 Lt Col US Inf.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cumberland Md.*  
 Date of *Oct. 31, 1865*

General Notation:



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.*, *3<sup>d</sup>* *Provl.* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034374 | 25 |
| 2  | 20034375 | 26 |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓ See also

A Co., 3 Reg't Penn F. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Company was ordered from  
Martinsburg W. Va. to this  
place (Winchester, Va.) on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.  
Since that time the Co. has  
been doing duty at 1<sup>st</sup> A.  
Tro. Dist. of Winchester, Va.

McDowell.

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Pool Calif*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *x*

*Haults*

Company (*A*), in the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *Pool* Regiment

of *Pa. Calif* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*L. F. Rodenbaugh*

called into the service of the United States by

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *one +*

*three years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *31* day of

*October*, 186*5*, *When mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*Taken from Roll*

(OVER)

JUN 15

20034375

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Cum-*  
*berland- Md*, on this *31* day of  
*October*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *from Oct. 31/65.*  
*in obedience to Genl*  
*order no. 144, C. O. A. G. O.*

*G. V. J. Aiken*  
*1st Lt. 8th Inf. & ac. m.* Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Cumberland, Md.*  
 Date of *Oct. 31/65,*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawson*

# 3 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 13, 30 <sup>Boile</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034376 | 2  |
| 2  | 20034377 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

B Co., 3 Reg't Pa Prov Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Hudson

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Prov Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gen Bryan jr*  
Company (*B*), in the *3<sup>d</sup> Prov* Regiment  
of *Penna Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. B. Gordon*

called into the service of the United States by  
....., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 186....., to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186.....,  
(when .....,) to the *31* day of

*October* ..... 1865; *when Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at

in the month of ..... 186....., and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

JUN 15

20034377

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Corn  
berland Md, on this 31 day of  
October, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States from Oct 31 1865 In  
Obedience to G.O. No. 144 65  
A.G.O

G. W. Aiken  
Lt & S. Inf a. l. m. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Cornberland Md  
Date of Oct 31 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Aiken



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C., 3<sup>d</sup> Prov PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034378 | 2  |
| 2  | 20034379 | 2  |
| 3  |          | 2  |
| 4  |          | 2  |
| 5  |          | 2  |
| 6  |          | 11 |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 24 |
| 10 |          | 25 |
| 11 |          | 25 |
| 12 |          | 27 |
| 13 |          | 28 |
| 14 |          | 28 |
| 15 |          | 28 |
| 16 |          | 21 |
| 17 |          | 28 |
| 18 |          | 28 |
| 19 |          | 28 |
| 20 |          | 28 |
| 21 |          | 28 |
| 22 |          | 28 |
| 23 |          | 28 |
| 24 |          | 28 |
| 25 |          | 28 |

✓ See also

*C* Co., *3* *Progr. Cav.*  
Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Buchannon West Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Second Auditor's Roll*

*Floyd*

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Prov.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick Zarracker*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *3<sup>d</sup> Prov* Regiment  
of *Pa. Prov.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. F. Rodenbaugh*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President thereof*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 186 , to serve for the term of *1 1/2*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,  
(when ..... ) to the *31* day of  
*October*, 186 *5*,

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at

in the month of ..... , 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(over)

JUN 15

20034379

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lum-  
berland Md, on this 31 day of  
October, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States Oct 31/65 in obedience  
to G. Orders 144.

W. S. Aiken  
1 Lt. & 4, S. Inftry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lumberland Md  
 { Date of Oct 31, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Lloyd

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *D.*, *3d Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 200 34380 | 2  |
| 2  | 200 34381 | 3  |
| 3  |           | 4  |
| 4  |           | 5  |
| 5  |           | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 26 |
| 26 |           | 27 |
| 27 |           | 28 |
| 28 |           | 29 |
| 29 |           | 30 |

*V* See also

D Co., 3 Reg't Prov Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

D Co., 3 Reg't Pa Prov Car

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Enos J Pennybaker  
Company (D), in the 3 Pa Prov Regiment  
of Car Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Brig Gen J F Rodenbough

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Philadelphia Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

186, to serve for the term of 1 1/2

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186,

(when) to the 31 day of

Oct 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 15

20034381

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Cumberland Md, on this 31 day of

October, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States from Oct 30 1864 in

Obedience to G.O. No. 14 66  
a40Lys Aiken  
1st 2nd Inf  
a c m  
Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station Cumberland Md  
Date of Oct 31 1865

General Notation: .....

A. B. B. O. U.



6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
Co. *E*, *3<sup>d</sup>* *Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 2003.4383 | 2 |
| 2  | 2003 4382 | 2 |
| 3  |           | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |
| 20 |           | 2 |
| 21 |           | 2 |
| 22 |           | 2 |
| 23 |           | 2 |
| 24 |           | 2 |
| 25 |           | 2 |
| 26 |           | 2 |
| 27 |           | 2 |
| 28 |           | 2 |
| 29 |           | 2 |
| 30 |           | 2 |
| 31 |           | 2 |
| 32 |           | 2 |
| 33 |           | 2 |
| 34 |           | 2 |
| 35 |           | 2 |
| 36 |           | 2 |
| 37 |           | 2 |
| 38 |           | 2 |
| 39 |           | 2 |
| 40 |           | 2 |
| 41 |           | 2 |
| 42 |           | 2 |
| 43 |           | 2 |
| 44 |           | 2 |
| 45 |           | 2 |
| 46 |           | 2 |
| 47 |           | 2 |
| 48 |           | 2 |
| 49 |           | 2 |
| 50 |           | 2 |

E Co., 3 Reg't Ca. Prov. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1861,

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

E Co., 3 Reg't Prov B. Sav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Kiemann  
Company ( E ), in the 3 Prov. Regiment  
of Penn Sav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Brook Bng. J. F. Rosenbanga  
called into the service of the United States by  
The President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of ~~one~~  
~~or three years~~ from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Octo., 186 ✓,  
(when ~~when~~ discharged,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN 15

20034382

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Cumberland, Md.*, on this *31* day of  
*October*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *from Oct. 31, 1865, in obedi-*  
*ence to Gen. order No. 144,*  
*G. O. No. 290.*

*G. V. Shikier*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & H. S. Dwyer*  
 Mustering Officer.  
*G. A. C. M.*

Muster: { Station *Cumberland, Md.*  
 Date of *Oct. 31, 1865.*

General Notation:

*R. E. Wilson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co. *F. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 20034384 | ■ |
| 2  | 20034385 | ■ |
| 3  |          | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

✓ See also

F Co., 3 Reg't B. Prov. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865,  
shows station of company,

show station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Clarkburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cabell*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Prov. Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert Gardner*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *3* Regiment  
of *Prov. Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. B. R. B. B.*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_) to the *31* day of

*Oct.*, 1865, *then disch'd.*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN 15

20034385

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Cum-  
berland Md., on this 31 day of  
Oct., 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States from Oct. 31/65.  
in obedience to G.O. No.

1144 C.S.A. & C.

G. V. S. Wickers

1 "Lt. &" U.S. Inf.  
& a.c.m.

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Cumberland Md.  
 Date of Oct. 31/65.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Rehell



# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *3<sup>d</sup>* *Avail* PA. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034386 | 26 |
| 2  | 20034387 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

G Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Winchester, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
from New Creek West  
Va. July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865,  
arrived at Moorfield West  
Va. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865,  
Marched from Moorfield  
West Va. Aug. 30, 1865;  
arrived at Winchester  
West Va. Aug. 31, 1865.

G Co., 3 Regt Pa Prov, Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

William F. Speer,

Company (

G.),

in the

3 Prov

Regiment

of

Pa, Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

T. F. Rosenbough

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ) to the 31 day of

October , 1865 when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN 16

20034387

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Windsorland Mass*, on this *31* day of  
*October*, 1865, carefully examined thisRoll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *from Oct. 31 1865, in**obedience to G.O. Order,**No. 144, C.S. H.Q.**1st Lt 6th Inf. S. Aikens*  
*Mustering Officer.*Muster: { Station *X*  
Date of \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*x Torn from Roll,**Sadler,*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 3<sup>d</sup>* *Brig* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034388 | 2  |
| 2  | 20034389 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ See also

*H* Co., 3 Reg't Pa. Prov. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Clarksburg, W. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McParthy.*  
ang.

*Ob* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Prov. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Spain~~ *Lt. Henry Wilson's*  
Company (*Ob*), in the *3 Prov.* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*J. F. Rodenbaugh,*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President thereof*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_, to serve for the term of *one*

*7 three yrs*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *31* day of

*Oct.*, 186*5*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

JUL 15

20034389

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Cumberland, Md.*, on this *31* day of  
*Oct.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *from Oct. 31, '65, in*

*obedience to G.O. No. 148,*  
*G. & A. H.O.*

*H. V. S. Aiken, 1st Lt. 8th Regt. Inf.*  
*Y. A. C. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cumberland, Md.*  
 Date of *Oct. 31, 1865.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. O. McCarthy*  
*Private*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co: *J. 3<sup>d</sup> Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034390 | 2  |
| 2  | 20034391 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Prov'l Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Washington*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Prov'd Coy*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*G. S. Berland*

Company (

) , in the

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment

of

*Penn. Coy*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*J. F. Rodenbaugh*

called into the service of the United States by

*The*

*President thereof*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *31* day of

*October*

, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

*when discharged.*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN 15

20034391

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Cumberland Md*, on this *31* day of*October*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in accordance to P.O.**1st C.S. A.P.O.**G. T. S. Aiken**First S. & S. Inf. A. C. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cumberland Md.*  
 Date of *Oct 31, 1865*

General Notation:

*Washington*

Original

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, *3<sup>d</sup>* *Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034392 | 25 |
| 2  | 20034393 | 26 |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓ See also

*K* Co., *3* Reg't *Penn. Prov't. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*,  
shows station of company,

*On march from New Creek, W. Va., to Winchester, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. M. Clark*

K Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn. Prov. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Borings*  
Company ( *K.* ), in the *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment  
of *Penn.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*J. F. Rodenbaugh*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President thereof*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *1 and*  
*3 years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *31* day of  
*October*, 186*5*, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 15

20034393

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Cum  
Berland, Md, on this 31 day of  
October, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States from Oct. 31, 1865 in  
obedience to G. O. No. 14,  
G. S. A. G. O.

L. V. S. Ashen 125124314  
 A. G. M. Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Cumberland, Md.  
 { Date of Oct. 31, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L.*, *3<sup>d</sup>* *Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034394 | 2  |
| 2  | 20034395 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓  
See also

*L* " Co., 3 " Reg't Pa. *Provl* law,

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augst*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Greencastle Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Pa. Prov'l. In.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas D. French*  
Company ( *L* ), in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Prov'l. Regiment  
of *Penn. Caval* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*T. F. Rodenbaugh*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President thereof*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of

*October*, 1865 *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

JUL 16

20034395

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Cum-  
berland Md, on this 31 day of  
October, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States from Oct 31-65 in  
Obedience to Gt order no  
144 to S. G. V. S. Aiken  
1 Lt 8" U. S. Infy  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Cumberland Md  
 { Date of Oct 31-1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M.*, *3<sup>d</sup>* *Prov* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 20034396 | 2  |
| 2  | 20034397 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

✓ See also

M Co., 3 Reg't Pa Prov Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

McConnelsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 20' 65. Marched  
from Williamsport Md  
to McConnelsburg Pa in  
compliance with orders  
from Comdg Officer at  
Chambersburg Pa

Aug 30' Marched the  
6d to Greencastle for  
inspection by Col Hum-  
phries.

Lamb

*M* Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Pa* *Gov* *Can*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Felix Boyle*

Company (

*M*

), in the

3<sup>rd</sup>

*Reg't*

Regiment

of

*Pa* *Gov* *Can* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

& *Brig* *Gen* *F. F. Rodenbaugh*

called into the service of the United States by

*the*

*President thereof*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *one* &

*year*

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN 15

20034397

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Cum-  
berland Md, on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Oct, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States from Oct 31/65 in  
obedience to Gen Order 144  
W. D. A. G. O.

G. W. D. Aiken.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Cumberland Md  
Date of Oct 31 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Leavel





51- 40310201  
52- 40310202  
53- 40310203  
54- 40310204  
55- 40310205  
56- 40310206  
57- 40310207  
58- 40310208

*J. M. Muhlman*

F. & S., 4 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 4  
Regiment ( Brigade), of Penna. Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Campbell, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 20 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
3 years

from this 31 day of Oct., 1861.

Lt. J. E. Wood  
S. A. Mustering Officer.  
This muster to date Oct. 11, 1861  
Date Oct. 31, 1861  
Station Washington, D. C.

General Notation :

E. W. Martin

~~Banda~~  
F. & S., 4 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Caval.

~~Banda~~  
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

The ~~Regimental Band~~  
Of Field and Staff in the 4  
Regiment (1<sup>st</sup> Brigade), of Penn<sup>a</sup> Caval.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel David  
Campbell, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 18 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of ~~During the War~~,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
~~unexpired term of service~~  
~~of the Regt.~~

from this 31 day of Dec., 1861.

John Edwood  
Lt. Col. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 31

Station Washington D. C.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn.<sup>a</sup> Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Campbell.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cav.

## Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1862,  
shows station,

Camp 7<sup>th</sup> St. Washington

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

J. N. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Penn. a Car.

## Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1862.

**shows station.**

Camp near Harrison Landing

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

E. M. Martin



Field & Staff, 4 Reg Penn<sup>a</sup> Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. 31 1862,  
shows station,

Berlin Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1862,

shows station,

Potomac Creek Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 crossed the Potomac at Berlin Md. On the 9<sup>th</sup> the regiment was deployed on skirmishers, driving the enemy before them through Appomattox Va. and was variously engaged in skirmishes supporting Pennington's battery, pushing roads &c. through and about Ashby's and Snickers Gaps to Manassas Gap and about Manassas and Piedmont stations on the Manassas Gap rail road for the several days following, when it moved to Orleans, Amisville & Waterloo, thence on the 15<sup>th</sup> (over)

E. N. Martin

JUN 16.

18692960

1892.

November, to Harrenton  
Leaving the battle place  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> Moved by way  
of Harrenton Junction to  
neighborhood of Staf-  
ford Co. H. Picketed the  
roads here for several  
days and marched to  
this place where it ar-  
rived Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup>. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>  
moved ~~to~~ <sup>near to</sup> Galveston  
remaining in houses  
until Dec. 16, when we  
returned to camp.

Wason roll.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Penn.-Car.

## Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb 1863,  
shows station,

shows station,

Potomac Creek Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

<sup>Special</sup>  
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 12<sup>x</sup> 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Reported to be a special  
unit Apr. 10/63.

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station,

Warrenton Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station,

DuPuis Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station,

M. Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged in the fight near Culpeper Va. Sept. 12, 1863, Loss light  
Was engaged in the fight near Jefferson Va. Oct. 12, 1863, Loss heavy.  
Was engaged in the fight near Briston Station Va. Oct. 14, 1863  
Loss light.

E. O. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1863,

shows station,

Bristoe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. H. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Guard

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station,

Tuskey Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1864.

Next Roll On File June 1864.

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was in the Cavalry actions at Todd's Tavern on the 6, 7 and 8 of May started on the raid to Richmond on the ninth, skirmished on the North Anna on the 10<sup>th</sup> skirmished all day of the 11<sup>th</sup> commencing at Grimes Tavern church and repulsed a charge of the enemy near Glen Allen Station were actively engaged in the action with in the fortifications of Richmond on the 12 engaged at Hall's Shop on the 28<sup>th</sup> and in a skirmish (over)

E. N. Martin

JUN. 16.

18692969

1892.

near Old Church on  
the 30 "also in a skirmish  
near Summer Bridge  
on the 2" June were  
heavily engaged at  
Thryllian Station June  
11" making two disman-  
ed charges successfully  
were engaged in the  
battle of St Mary's  
Church June 24"

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station,

Jerusalem Plank road.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July doing  
Picket duty near Lee Mills &  
Jerusalem Plank road on the  
left of the army July 25 crossed  
the Appomattox on Point of Rocks  
& the James river at Paulsboro  
ford. Marched toward Mal-  
vern Hill being engaged  
with the enemy. Recrossed the  
river at the night of the 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched toward Lee Mills  
& Jerusalem Plank road be-  
ing slightly engaged near  
Worman's Swamp reaching  
a successful safe change  
July 31 encamped Aug. 4 on  
Picket near Petersburg & Nor-  
folk R. R. Aug. 5 returned to  
camp near Light House  
Point Aug. 7 on Picket duty

E. M. Martin

JUN. 16.

18692970

1892.

near Jerusalem. Blank  
road. Aug. 10 relieved and re-  
turned to camp near Pine Grove  
E. H. Aug. 13 broke camp march-  
ing all night crossing the  
Appomattox at Point of Rocks  
& the James River at Powhatan  
ford. Aug. 14 & 15 being engaged  
with the enemy. Having sharp  
fighting all day. Aug. 16  
losing 1 Officer & 19 enl. men  
wounded 2 enl. men killed  
& 4 missing. Nothing of import-  
ance transpired with exception  
of a few slight skirmishes. Re-  
crossed the river on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
night of the 20. marching all  
night and next day to  
Jerusalem Blank road & went  
on Picket 22 relieved & joined the  
 Brigade near the Olden R. R.  
Aug. 23. being engaged with the  
enemy losing 1 Off. & 4 enl. men  
wounded went on Picket that  
night Aug. 24 & 25 engaged  
Aug. 25 on Picket relieved Aug. 26  
Aug. 31. on Picket near Jerusalem  
Blank road

✓ as on roll

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

shows station,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was present in the engagement near Reams Station Va. September 29, 1864 lost its Major James S. Peale (Missing) and Capt. D. P. Smith of D. Company (Killed) while rallying his command on the skirmish line - The command was further engaged at the battle near Boynton's plank road October 20, 64. had but few casualties. Average distance marched during the (2) two months 250 miles (including over)

E. O. Martin



JUN. 16.

18692971

1892.

Scouts, Pickets & general  
(marches).

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1864,

shows station,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months  
of November & December  
the Regiment participated  
in the Engagement  
at Stony Creek Sta.  
Dec 1/64 also in  
the late operations  
against the Wilderness  
Casualties light  
Average distance March-  
ed during the 2 months  
including Search,  
pickets and general  
marches 200 miles

E. W. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of January and February the Regiment was engaged as follows.

On February the 5<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> the Regiment was engaged at Hatcher's Run, Cavalry. 1 Officer & 3 Enl. men killed 22 Enl. men wounded & 2 missing. Average distances travelled incessantly. Scouts, Pickets and General marches 100 miles.

E. M. Martin

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

E. M. Martin

~~Band~~  
~~Field & Staff,~~ 4 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of ~~Field and Staff~~ <sup>The Band</sup> in the 4 Regiment

of Penna. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James H. Childs

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the United States

Washington D. C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of

the War, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of Feb'y, 1862,

(when last paid,) to the 19 day of

August, 1862, when discharged

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 16

18692975

1862

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*

*Monroe Va.*, on this *19* day of

*August*, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *This Muster Roll*

*is made from individual Descriptions furnished by Lt. Col. James H. Kern, commanding the Regt. The original Muster Roll is in the hands of Geo. A. H. Blake, Co. 1, 1st Cavalry. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { *Station Fort Monroe Va.*  
*Date of Aug. 19, 1862*

General Notation:

*E. M. Martin*

# Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 4 Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by The

President

Washington D. C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of Jan'y 1864,

(where enlisted) to the 1 day of

July, 1864, when mustered out

The regiment was organized by Colonel Lt. Col.

E. H. Leavade

Bristol Virginia

in the month of January 1, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of 9 1/2 miles.

JUN. 16.

18692976

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lynchburg Va., on this 1 day of  
July, 1865, & carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Field and Staff <sup>and sub. staff of the Com.</sup> for discharge; and  
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States

Fred. A. Skendall  
Capt. U. S. A. Vol. Mustering Officer.

A. E. M.

Muster: { Station Lynchburg Va.  
Date of July 1, 1865

General Notation:

E. M. Martin



4 Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Campbell*

except as follows: *near Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. T. Hearst*

4 Reg't Penna Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Washington,

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. T. Hearst

4 Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Campbell, Washington D.C.*  
except as follows: *Coz. A & B Camp Margaret*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Hearst*

4 Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Campbell*  
except as follows: *Co. A & B Camp Margaret*

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE Nov. 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. P. Hearst*

4 Reg't Penna Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Colomac Station Va.

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hearst

4 Reg't Penna Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Solomae Creek, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. T. Hearst

4 Reg't Penna Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Colomae Creek, Va.*

except as follows:

*Next Return will file May 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. T. Heard*

11 Reg't Senna, Cal.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Polonoe Creek*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Hearst*



4 Reg't Penna Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Polomac Creek Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. L. Hearst

4 Reg't Penna Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Licking Creek

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. J. Hearst

4 Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Manchester, Md.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 1. Regt. encamped at Bealeton Station.  
" 6. Marched to Sulphur Springs  
(about 20 miles above Rappahannock  
ford) Crossed the Rappahannock & pro-  
ceeded to Jefferson, returned to  
Camp at 2 P.M. June 7, 1863 expedition  
commanded by Col. Duffie. June 8.  
Rec'd orders to relieve 4<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav. on  
picket at Fayetteville, were re-  
lieved same evening at 6 P.M. by  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav. Marched at 12 P.M. for  
Morrisville arrived at 4 A.M. June 9.  
proceeded to Kelly's Ford & crossed the  
river. skirmished with the enemy Lt.  
Smith slightly wounded in the knee.

W. J. Hearst

MAR. 24.

40310185

1898

by Carlisle shot, recrossed at Rappahannock Ford. June 10 marched to old camp at Bealeton. June 11. marched to Ellis Ford & picketed Ellis Kelleys & Rappahannock Ford. June 12. All our pickets relieved by Infantry (Col Sweetzer's Brigade.) Marched to Deep Run, picketed U.S. Ford. Komfara Ford, Hartwood Church road &c. June 15. marched from Deep Run, to Manassas Junction, arrived in camp at 10 P.M. June 16 In camp about 4 miles from the junction were again placed in Col. Gregg's Brigade June 17. marched to Aldie, (1) one squadron sent to gather up arms &c. June 18, were in the advance, drove the Rebs from Middleburg returned to camp (1) one mile from the town, were on picket. June 19. Charged into Middleburg Regt. dismounted under command of Major Biddle & Young. June 20. on picket (1) one mile beyond Middleburg. June 21. Drove the enemy from Middleburg to Upperville charged through the town & took 33 prisoners. June 22. fell back to Dyer. June 26. marched to Edwardsburg, were on picket.  
 " 27. crossed Potomac  
 " 28. marched to Conville  
 " 29. " to Strasburg.  
 " 30. " to Manchester, Md.

4 Reg't Penna Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Amisville, Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 63. Marched from Manchester Md to Hanover Pa. July 2<sup>d</sup> Marched from Hanover Pa to Gettysburg Pa. July 3. incamped near Two Lovers in the evening marched to the right of the line. July 4. took position on the right of the line where we remained all day. July 5. Captured and paroled between 4 and 500 prisoners near Gettysburg, Pa. in the division of Capt. N. M. Hughes and then marched to Cullersville, Pa. where we skirmished slightly with the enemy losing one man killed. July 6. Marched from Cullersville to Marion and then to (over)

N T Hearst

MAR. 24.

40310186

1898

Chambersburg picked up 3 or 4000 hogsheads

July 7. Marched from Chambersburg to Quincy

" 8. Marched from Quincy and encamped  
six miles within the Penna. lines

July 9. Marched to Middletown, Md.

" 12 " from " to Boonsboro, Ind.

" 14 " " Boonsboro " Harpers Ferry.

" 15 " " Harpers Ferry to Sheppertstown  
went on reconnoissance two miles, met  
the enemy in small force and drove him  
two miles further, six companies re-  
mained on picket, returned to Camp at

Sheppertstown. July 16. Sent two squad-  
rons dismounted under Maj. Young  
to left of the Centre of the line as stir-  
mishers, afterwards sent all the  
remaining squadrons excepting one  
lost during the day 20 killed wounded  
and missing.

July 17. Returned to Harpers Ferry.

" 19. Marched to Lovettsville Va.

" 20. " from Lovettsville to a point four  
miles beyond Leesburg.

" 21. " to Manassas.

24. " to Beeketon Station.

29. " from Beeketon to Warrenton.

30. to Amersville.

31. remained at Amersville.

11 Reg't Penna Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sulphur Springs, Va.

except as follows:

Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from Bealeton Station to Warrenton Va with the Division.

August 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched from Warrenton to Ammissville Va where the Division went into Camp.

August 8<sup>th</sup> Marched to vicinity of Newbin & Gaines Roads where we remained on picket until the 11.

August 11. Marched to a point near Catlets Station where we encamped.

Aug 17. Marched to Thoroughfare Gap. Remained on picket until the 19<sup>th</sup>.

August 23. Marched to Sulphur Springs.

" 29. " to vicinity of Gaines Roads remained on picket until September 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

W. T. Hearst

4 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Rappahannock Station, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>. Regiment was on picket at  
Amissville. one patrol captured  
in the evening of four men.

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>. A patrol of 1 Com. Off. & 10 men  
sent on patrol to Newly & Roads  
were attacked by superior numbers  
& lost (6) six men.

Sept 3 to Sept 12. Remained in camp at  
Jefferson with one small tour of  
picket at Oakshade Church Sep 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>.

Sept 13 Marched from Oakshade Church  
to Culpepper C. H. Crossing Rappahannock  
at — Ford & skirmishing with the  
Enemy's Cavalry from "Muddy Run" (dis-  
mounted) at which point about (over)

W. T. Hearst



MAR. 24.

40310188

8681

(30) fifty of our men, under command of Major Young charged across the Run, killing one of the enemy and completely routing them, our men continued to skirmish (dismounted) until we reached Culpepper, our loss was (2) two killed & (2) two ~~wounded~~ Sept. 14. Marched to a point within three miles of the Rapidan, Sept 15. - were placed on picket on the turnpike leading from Culpepper C. H. to Orange C. H. - Sept. 17 - changed line of pickets to Roberts on River & Brookland Creek - established main Picket Reserve at Slaughters House - Sept 18. went into camp near Slaughters house - Sept 20. Marched to Fox Mountain Sept 21. Sent on picket to James City - Sept 26 marched from Fox Mountain to Appahannock Station - Sept 30 - Made reconnoissance to Jefferson & Amisville. Saw about 10 or 12 of enemys scouts Captured one, returned to Camp at 10.20 P.M.

4 Reg't Tenna Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Nashville

except as follows: Co. E near

Bristol Station

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

October 1, 1863, being at Raleigh Station  
marched to Fulton & went on picket at Sinking  
Creek. October 4, 1863, were remained  
in Camp until 9<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered  
to Bristol Station. October 10  
marched to Culpeper & then to Mountain  
& went into Camp in the night.  
October 11 took up the line of march to  
Sulphur Springs & arrived there at night  
on the left side of the river. October 12  
crossed the river & went into Camp  
on the Sulphur Springs & were on the  
road, when we received orders to  
march toward Jefferson to the aid of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Pa Cavalry which was skirmishing  
with the enemy. (over)

J. H. Jones

MAR. 24.

40310189

1898.

The Regiment was fully equipped & sent out in  
skirmish line in charge of Major S. B. Young.  
My right was attacked first & fell back  
slowly, fiercely, contesting every foot of ground.  
I had to fall back so rapidly in face of over-  
whelming numbers, that most of my dismounted men  
were captured. Lieut. A. B. White Capt. Bell just was  
taken prisoner & Major S. B. Young & Lieut  
Adams of Comp. G, wounded. My loss was heavy.  
100 men & wounded & missing. I moved the  
same night to Fayetteville. Col. B. moved to  
Cedar Run & went into Camp. Oct. 14 Marched to  
Greentown where we arrived at 10 o'clock P.M.  
I stood to horse all night. When near Wilson Station  
we received a flank fire from the enemies infantry, but  
suffered but little injury. Oct. 15, marched with  
the Hagon train to Bull Run & went on picked on the  
McCognan river, October 16, relieved from here,  
reported to Col. J. J. Gregg, near Sunday Station &  
received orders from him to report at once to Major Gen  
Snyder & to remain there & army corps near  
Shantilly & remained there at 3 o'clock A.M. October 17,  
remained there in camp until Oct. 18, when I received  
orders to report to Col. Gregg, again near Sunday Station.  
Nothing of importance transpired from October 18, to the  
present date which finds me doing picket duty near  
Fayetteville Pa.

4 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Bristow Station Va.

except as follows: A. C. D. J. & H.  
at Manassas Junction Va.  
Co. E Detached Serv. 1st C. H. & 2nd  
Co. I & M. Collette's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo M. Rose

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bristow Station Va.*

except as follows: *Co's A & F at Bull Run,*  
*Co's C D & H at Manassas*  
*Junction, Co E at Hd Qrs,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps, Co's H & M*  
*at Warrenton Junction Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

<sup>10</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 7th Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bristol Station Va.

except as follows: Co. C. D. & "H."

at Manassas Junction Va.

Co. E. Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> A. C.

Co. M. Warrenton Junction Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Geo. H. Howe

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Turkey Run Va,  
except as follows: Co. E. Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> AC,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been engaged in  
no action, in many scouts of  
minor importance. Marched from  
Bristol Station Va. to the 2<sup>d</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Brigade 2 Division C.C.,  
near Warrenton Va a distance  
of about 20 miles. Changed  
station from Bristol Station  
Va to Turkey Run Va.

Geo W. R.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Turkey Run Va,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo M Rouse*



4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. M. Rowe*

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*in the field,*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo M. Rouse*

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Penna Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field*,

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. M. Rowe*

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Vol. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Prince George C.H.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't near Lee's Mills; 2<sup>nd</sup> moved  
tramped about 2 mi. from Prince George C.H.  
to a Picket Post Prince George C.H.; 5<sup>th</sup> relieved  
joined Brigades as Light House Point. A  
scout under Lieut Paul sent to ascertain fate of  
Col. Corrode; 7<sup>th</sup> Party under Lieut. Park re-  
crossed bringing the remains of Col. Corrode  
into our lines July 8: On 11<sup>th</sup> broke camp at  
7 P.M. marching all night passing the left of  
our Army on the 12<sup>th</sup> and moving on the Jerusalem  
Plank Road, the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> P<sup>ts</sup> were  
sent as a reconnoissance attacked by a brig-  
ade just across Warrack Swamp and  
driven back across the Swamp. The  
2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> P<sup>ts</sup> & the 5<sup>th</sup> very lightly engaged

Alfred C. Black

MAR. 24.

40310198

1898

12<sup>th</sup> on Picket on Petersburg & Nor-  
folk R. R. July 13<sup>th</sup> relieved & encamped  
near Lees Mills July 16<sup>th</sup> reported to Col.  
Bryant for Picket, relieved & marched all  
night going to our old Camp near Light  
House Point at 3 A.M. of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Charged Camp on 17 & 23: at 8 P.M. of  
26<sup>th</sup> left Camp & marching all night crossed  
James river on the 27<sup>th</sup> in the morning:  
Night of the 27<sup>th</sup> on Picket the Starke  
Road Lost 2 men in action of the 28<sup>th</sup>  
the the Regt was not engaged 29<sup>th</sup> lay in  
dismounted line all day. at 11.30 P.M.  
moved out passing clear across our  
lines to Lees Mills where some force  
was met on the 30<sup>th</sup> the Regt. lightly en-  
gaged, Capt. Martin's Command re-  
felling a Sabre Charge - moved at  
night and Camped at 4 P.M. on the  
H<sup>th</sup> near Prince George C. House

4 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Jerusalem Plank Road

except as follows: -----

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Aug. 1/64 In camp near Prince  
Geo. Court House. Moved Aug. 4/64  
to a point near Petersburg and  
Marble Dy with 3 Co, Cav and went  
on picket, being relieved Aug. 5, 1864.

5 p. m. returned to Camp near Light  
House City marching away all night.

Aug. 7/64 Went on Picket near Jerusalem  
Plank Road and returned to Camp.

Aug. 10 near Prince George Court House.

Aug. 11 and 12 remained there.

Aug. 13/64 Bore Camp and took up line  
of march at 4 o'clock P. M.

Passed the Appomattox at Point of View  
and by James River at Powhatan and Fort Mifflin.

R. Springworth  
(Sgt.) Capt.

MAR. 24.

40310199

1898

marching all night Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 64 advanced  
 towards Malvern Hill, went on Picket until  
 night. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 64 on Picket relieving 16<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.  
 being there engaged with the enemy all  
 day, and remained on Picket occupying  
 the former position. Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> advanced on the  
 enemy, dismounted and drove them on a  
 charge a respectable distance, at which Col.  
 J. D. Gregg, comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. while leading  
 his command, was wounded on the right arm  
 being supported by the Infantry the Command  
 continued driving the enemy across the swamp,  
 remained there under a most desperate fire,  
 holding the enemy for some time, the Infantry  
 being our support fell back so rapidly that  
 we were obliged to endure great hardships to  
 hold the enemy and finally had to fall back a short  
 distance, losing two sub. men killed, one Officer  
 & nineteen sub. men wounded, two sub. men  
 missing, and a number of horses. The 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
 then went on Picket & was relieved at dark the  
 same day. Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> Went on Picket being attacked by  
 the enemy, losing two sub. men severely wounded,  
 recrossed the James River on the night of Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>  
 recrossed the Appomattox same night, marched  
 all night arriving at day light at a certain point  
 near Prince George C. H. Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> moved 11 a.m. to the  
 Hornsby Plant Road, relieving 3<sup>rd</sup> Md. Cav.  
 went on Picket, were relieved Aug. 22 at dark.  
 Joined the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. near the Weldon Rail Road  
 Aug. 23. Advanced towards Weldon, being on Picket  
 all night 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. & slightly engaged with the enemy,  
 lost 2 sub. & 2 sub. men being wounded. Went on  
 Picket all night Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> relieved by 16<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav. returned  
 to 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. camp. Moved Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> being fighting with the  
 enemy all day. Went on Picket at night being re-  
 lieved from Picket Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> joined the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. at  
 Hornsby Plant. Remained in camp until  
 Aug. 30 when ordered on Picket again.  
 Aug. 31 on Picket.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In Field near Petersburg*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Black*



4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G M Rouse

4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Jerusalem Plank Road*  
*Below Petersburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. E. Rankin*

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Jerusalem Plank  
Road Va.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the  
Regiment participated  
in the engagements of  
Stony Creek, Va. Dec.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864 also in the late  
operations against the  
Weldon Ry.

Average distance  
traveled during the  
month (including mar-  
ch, picket & scout)  
200 miles.

*E. C. Rawlin.*

4 Reg't Pa. Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Jerusalem Plank  
Road (Va)

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month  
of January 1865 the  
Regt. was on picket  
twice and during the  
month did nothing  
but picket duty.

E. C. Rankin

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg

except as follows:

See C at 5<sup>th</sup> Corps Hd Qrs.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. C. Runkle

4 Reg't Pa. Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated

Near Petersburg

May 8, 1865.

Next Return on file May 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ During month the  
Regiment was on  
picket twice; on  
two scouts and broke  
camp on Jerusalem  
pk road 27, and  
was engaged in the  
battle of Dinwiddie  
C. H.

E. C. Ransom

4 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Lynchburg.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Returned from  
South Boston to  
Petersburg on the  
4th May. Left  
Petersburg May 9<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Lynch-  
burg 15- since which  
time have been do-  
ing provost-duty.

*A. C. Rantini*

4 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lynchburg, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. C. Rankin*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* *4<sup>th</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 18692977 | 18693002 |
| 18692978 |          |
| 18692979 |          |
| 18692980 |          |
| 18692981 |          |
| 18692982 |          |
| 18692983 |          |
| 18692984 |          |
| 18692985 |          |
| 18692986 |          |
| 18692987 |          |
| 18692988 |          |
| 18692989 |          |
| 18692990 |          |
| 18692991 |          |
| 18692992 |          |
| 18692993 |          |
| 18692994 |          |
| 18692995 |          |
| 18693001 |          |
| 18692996 |          |
| 18692997 |          |
| 18692998 |          |
| 18692999 |          |
| 18693000 |          |

A Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Emil Doster  
Company (A), in the 4 Regiment  
Cav. Brigade), of Pennsylvania  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Leitch Harlan, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 15 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
three years

from this 15 day of August, 1861.

J. H. M. Arthur

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date August 15, 1861

Location Philadelphia Pa

General Notation:

Sams

must.

Copied.

Copied.

A Co., 4 Reg't P. a. Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William Emel Doster  
Company (A), in the 4 Regiment  
(Cav Brigade), of Pennsylvania  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Harlan, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 15 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
three years

from this 15 day of August, 1861.

J. H. M. Arthur  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

At August 15. 1861

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation :

Doster

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Pae. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murphy*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Pan. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec and Nov*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Margaret*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Pa Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Treasury Building*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *11* Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *A* Reg't *Pa Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Harrison's Landing*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 4 Reg' Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company, Camp  
McBlelland <sup>3</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

A Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near  
St James College

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was at  
the Battle of Grapton's Pass  
Md. Sept. 14, 1862. The Battle  
of Antietam, Md. Sept. 17, 1862  
On Scout: - leaving St James  
College Md. Oct. 5, 1862 to  
Springfield Va. thence in  
pursuit of Genl Stuart via  
Hancock, Md. Mc Connellsville  
& Mercersburg, Va. to Downs-  
ville, Md. at which place  
encamped Oct. 14, 1862. At  
the action of Hedgesville, Va.  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Company descriptive &  
account Brooke lost in  
Retreat from Harris Landing  
to York Town, Va. August  
1862

Keeper

A Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. Engagements in  
Skirmish. In Ash Bys gap,  
Openville, Sniglers gap,  
manassas gap, Jefferson.  
Little Washington

In Skirmish at  
Upperwillie Nov. 3, 1862

In Skirmish at  
Markham Nov. 4

In Skirmish at  
Jeffersonville Nov. 7.

Kiefer

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Sta. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keeper*

A Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched the 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 The  
Company was engaged in the  
battle of Kelly's Ford Col. C. P.  
Thomas Connor being severely  
wounded in the thigh. Broke  
camp at Potomac Creek April  
19<sup>th</sup> 1863 and marched to  
Elkiron Va on the 14<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed to Bealeton Station, 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Suffolk Springs  
16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> remained at Suf-  
folk Springs, 18<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Bealeton Station, on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Porters Ford  
returned to near Harrenton  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> left that place on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> for Kelly's Ford where  
we crossed on the 29<sup>th</sup> and  
had a sharp skirmish (over)

Keefe

JUN. 16.

18692988

1892.

with the enemy the  
same night\* evening  
29<sup>th</sup> marched to Rapidan  
Station.

\*As shown on roll.

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Bolivar Heights*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefe*



*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keefe*

A Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jackson

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bull Run Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Jackson*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Turkey Run*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. H. Jackson*

*Capt.*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *La. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch, & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company

*Camp Stoneham,  
Garrison's Point, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jackson*

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged during these two months in the battle near Milford Station May 20, 1864, when being detached to a Cavalry Reserve Brigade. Being present at the engagement near Coal Harbor on May 28, in the skirmish near Old Church on the 30th in the skirmish near Sumner's Bridge, were heavily engaged June 26, at Ferry View Station June 11, meeting some desperate charges, being 1000.

M. Jackson

JUN. 16.

18692995

1892.

Further engaged at  
Saint Mary's Church  
June 24, 1864

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Joseph Andrews*  
Company (*A*), in the *10th* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. M. Biddle*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President of the U. S.*, at  
*Bethlehem, Penna.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Aug.*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *15* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,

(when mustered in,) to the *14* day of  
*Aug.*, 186*4*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

*Wm. E. Doster*, at  
*Bethlehem, Penna.*

in the month of *Aug.*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Philadelphia*,

where it arrived the *15* of *August*,  
a distance of *52* miles.



1892.

*W. M. Jackson*

A Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jerusalem Plank Road Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was Engaged during the last two months July 22 Near Malvern Hill August 14 Near Malvern Hill August 15 Near Malvern Hill August 16 Near White Oak Swamp one man killed and 4 wounded Aug 18 Sharp Skirmishing near White Oak Swamp having two enlisted men wounded

Amos

A Co., 4 Reg't PENN CAV

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept<sup>th</sup> & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Smart

A Co., 4 Reg't PENN Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November<sup>nd</sup> December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 1 & 2 the Company was in camp  
on Jerusalem Plank road before Petersburg  
Va about 5 miles from the city Nov 3, 4 & 5  
on Picket line miles from camp on Plank  
Road relieved on the 6<sup>th</sup> and returned  
to Camp - marched with Division on 7<sup>th</sup>  
on a Reconnoissance to and before Reams  
Sta. Nov 8 held an election for  
President of U. O. in Camp Nov 9  
10 & 11 in Camp Nov 12 went on  
Picket for three days on Plank Road  
Nov 15 relieved and returned to  
Camp Nov 16 Ins. Inspection by  
Brig Inspector Nov 17, 18, 19 & 20  
on Picket Nov 21 relieved and  
returned to Camp Nov 22, 23, 24, 25  
& 26 in Camp Nov 27 went on  
Picket on Plank Road for three days

Director

JUN. 16.

18692998

1892.

Nov 30 relieved off picket and  
 returned to camp. Dec 1 Marched  
 with Davis to Long Creek Sta & a  
 which place we took after a short  
 fight and dashing charge returned  
 to camp in evening. Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> went  
 on picket on Plank Road for  
 three days Dec 3 relieved and  
 returned to camp Dec 6 Marched  
 with Davis and S. A. C. Southwards  
 Bell field Sta on Weldon R.R.  
 destroyed about 20 miles of track  
 and returned to camp on 12  
 having marched about 100 miles  
 since leaving camp. Dec 10, 14  
 15 & 16 in camp Dec 17 went  
 on Picket for three days near Iron  
 Church Dec 20 - Relieved and  
 returned to camp Dec 20, 21, 22  
 & 23 in camp No inspection  
 by Army Inspector on 23.  
 Nov 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31  
 in camp

A Co., 4 Reg't PENN Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> and February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3 Company in Camp  
Before Petersburg Va on Jerusalem Plank  
Road Jan 4, 5 & 6 on Pickus near  
Mount Sinai Church from Jan 6  
until Jan 22 in Camp monthly  
inspection by Brig inspector Jan 15  
Jan 23, 24 & 25 on Pickus near  
Mount Sinai Church from Jan 26  
until Feb 5 in Camp Jan 29. Brig  
Review by Gen J. I. Gregg Feb 5 March  
3 o'clock and via Roanoke Station to  
Rowanda Creek at Malones  
Bridge the enemy were found.  
They repulsed and pursued  
to Dinwiddie C.H. We remained  
at or near Malones Bridge on  
Pickus until midnight found  
Brig on its return and marched  
over

Immh

JUN. 16.

18692999

1892.

With it to near Hatcher run  
via old Stage & Vaughan Road  
Feb 6 enemy found in force  
and a brisk fight ensued in  
which Pvt John Weaver was  
Killed Feb 7. Slight Skirmishing  
with the enemy Feb 8 marched  
to Halifax Road. South of Fort  
Dushane - Brig Picquet's here  
relieved Feb 9 & returned to Camp  
on Jerusalem Plank Road in  
Camp until Feb 13 on picket  
from Feb 13 until Feb 16<sup>th</sup> near  
Norfolk Rail Road From Feb  
16. until Feb 23 in Camp Feb  
23 & 24 25 & 26 on picket  
near Norfolk R.R. Feb 27 & 28  
in Camp Feb 28. Mustered  
for pay

A Co., 4 Reg't Penn Caval

Company Muster Roll

for March "nd April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spring in Camp near Petersburg Va  
from March 1<sup>st</sup> until March  
29. doing scouting & Picquet-  
duty on the 29 we broke camp  
and marched to Dinwiddie  
O.H. Va & on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March  
was engaged in battle of  
Dinwiddie C.H. April 5 we were  
engaged in the battle of  
Annalia Springs & on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
of April we were also engaged  
in a sharp skirmish at Farm-  
ville Va & on the 9<sup>th</sup> we were  
engaged with the enemy near  
Appomattox C.H. Marched a distance  
of four hundred miles during the  
months of March & April 1865

Amos



A Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Wyndman  
Company ( A ), in the 4 Regiment  
of Penn Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by The  
President  
Bristol Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
January, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864,  
(when mustered in,) to the first day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain

, at  
  
in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

Smoot

(OVER)

JUN 16

18693002

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
Lynchburg Va, on this First day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Fred O Kendall

Capt & 4th Regt Va

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lynchburg Va  
Date of July 1 1865

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B., 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY. .

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 18693003 | 18693028 |
| 18693005 |          |
| 18693004 |          |
| 18693006 |          |
| 18693007 |          |
| 18693008 |          |
| 18693009 |          |
| 18693010 |          |
| 18693011 |          |
| 18693012 |          |
| 18693013 |          |
| 18693014 |          |
| 18693015 |          |
| 18693016 |          |
| 18693017 |          |
| 18693018 |          |
| 18693019 |          |
| 18693020 |          |
| 18693021 |          |
| 18693022 |          |
| 18693023 |          |
| 18693024 |          |
| 18693025 |          |
| 18693026 |          |

*Co. 4 Penn. Cav*  
*Capt Young's*  
A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *S. B. M. Young's*  
Company (.....), in the *6* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. M. McNulty*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

from this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Chas. H. Hoerner,*  
*Major, 1st Reg't U.S.A.,* Mustering Officer.

*6<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1861*

Station *Washington. D.C.*

General Notation : .....

*Carewray*

[Co. B. 4 Penn Cav.]  
Capt Young's  
A Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Vol.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain S. B. M. Young's  
Company (B), in the 4 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Pennsylvania  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel David  
Campbell, called  
into service of the United States by order Genl. Kautz  
from the 23<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 23<sup>d</sup> day of Oct, 1861.

John Elwood  
S. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 23<sup>d</sup>

Station Washington. D.C.

General Notation :

*MB* Co., *H* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp nr Washington.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calceoway* *Chas. H.*

*B* Co., *H* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 6 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Margaret. D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calloway*

*B Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calloway*



Company Muster Roll  
for Mich X Ape, 1862,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Aguia Creek.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

### From Second Auditor's Roll

Calloway

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Harris Ldg. James River, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Callaway*

B Co., 4 Reg't R. Barry

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorcktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

B Co., 4 Regt Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near St. James College, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was at  
Battle of Antietam, Md.  
Sept. 17, 1862. Loss  
2 men wounded  
3 horses killed &  
2 horses disabled  
On scout - leaving  
St. James College,  
Md., Oct. 5, 1862  
to Springfield, Va.  
thence in pursuit  
of Genl Stuart, via  
Hancock Md.,  
McConnellsville &  
Mercersburg, Pa.,  
to Downsville, Md.  
at which place Co  
camped Oct. 14, 1862  
at Hagerhill Oct 20,  
1862 in skirmish

Ragan

B Co., L Regt R Army

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I skirmish at Upperville  
Nov. 3rd, 1862. at  
Marham Nov 4, 1862.  
at Jefferson Nov. 7,  
1862. at Waterloo  
Nov 14, 1862.

Ragan

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ragon*

B Co., 4 Regt Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar + Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

X

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X no notation given

Ragan

B Co., 4 Regt Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

X

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no station given

Pagon



*B* Co., *4* Regt *Pa. Cavry*

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Sulphur Springs, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ragan*

B Co., 4 Reg't P. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the advance, from the line of the Rappahannock to that of the Rapidan and participated in the engagement at Culpeper Co. H., on the 13<sup>th</sup> September.

Subsequently assisted in guarding the R.R. from Bealeton Station to Catletts.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. took up line of march with the regiment to Fox Mountain. On the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. took part in the action at Sulphur Springs Va., and on the 14<sup>th</sup> was with the 2<sup>d</sup> Cavry. Division at Auburn & Bristol.

Ward

"B" Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristoe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

B Co., 4 Reg't Cav. Army.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bristol  
Station, Va., Feb. 11, 1864  
to Turkey Run Station, Va.,  
near Warrenton, Va., a  
distance of 15 miles.

Ward

"B" Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Mantien Run, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W and*

73<sup>rd</sup> Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George Co. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

*1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp in Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calloway*

"B" Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cavry.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank H. Parke*  
Company ( *"B"* ), in the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cavry* Volunteers, commanded by *Major*  
*William M. Biddle*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Pittsburg, Penna.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1861,  
(when mustered) to the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain  
*J. B. M. Young*, at  
*Pittsburg, Penna.*,  
in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Washington, D. C.*,  
where it arrived the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept.*, 1861,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



JUN. 16.

18693027

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Before*  
*Petersburg, Va.*, on this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept. 1*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. E. Carpenter, Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.*  
*J. C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Before Petersburg, Va.*  
Date of *Sept. 5, 1864*

General Notation:

*[Signature]*

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calloway*

B Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1864  
this Co. was with the Regt  
at the action of Stony Creek  
Va and in the engagement  
had 1 Lieut. killed and  
2 Corporals wounded. The  
company was with the regt  
on Genl Warren's Raid on  
the Weldon Rail Road in  
December. No casualties,  
distance travelled not  
known 200 miles.

\* As it appears on rolls.

Calverley

173 Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of  
Jan'y & Feby the Co. was in  
the engagement of Hatcher's  
Run. Va. the average  
distance traveled with  
scouts & pickets 100 miles.

Careway  
Capt.

B Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Mch & Apr the company was engaged in the campaign which commenced at Dinwiddie C. H. Mch 31, 1865 and ended at Appomattox C. H. by the surrender of Gen Lee & the army of Northern Virginia. Casualties 2 men wounded.

Caccoway

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*James H. Grenet*

Company (

*B*)

, in the

*Fourth*

Regiment

of

*Pa. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*S. B. M. Young.*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

, at

*Bristow. Va.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*January*

, 186*4*

to serve for the term of

*3*

*years*

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*January*

, 186*4*

(when

*mustered*

), to the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*July*

, 186*5*

*then discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

JUN. 16.

18693028

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lynchburg, Va.*, on this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*F. A. Randall*

*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> N.H. V.*

*a.c.m.*

*Mustering Officer*

Muster: { *Station Lynchburg, Va.*  
*Date of July 1, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Calloway*

*Approved*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 1869 3029 | ■ |
| 2  | 1869 3030 | ■ |
| 3  | 1869 3031 | ■ |
| 4  | 1869 3032 | ■ |
| 5  | 1869 3033 | ■ |
| 6  | 1869 3034 | ■ |
| 7  | 1869 3035 | ■ |
| 8  | 1869 3036 | ■ |
| 9  | 1869 3037 | ■ |
| 10 | 1869 3038 | ■ |
| 11 | 1869 3039 | ■ |
| 12 | 1869 3040 | ■ |
| 13 | 1869 3041 | ■ |
| 14 | 1869 3042 | ■ |
| 15 | 1869 3043 | ■ |
| 16 | 1869 3044 | ■ |
| 17 | 1869 3045 | ■ |
| 18 | 1869 3046 | ■ |
| 19 | 1869 3047 | ■ |
| 20 | 1869 3048 | ■ |
| 21 | 1869 3049 | ■ |
| 22 | 1869 3050 | ■ |
| 23 | 1869 3051 | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |



(Co. C, 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.)  
Capt. Trimble's  
Co., Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Trimble*  
Company ( ), in the Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Pa. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
*During the War*

from this *16* day of *September*, 1861.

*Geo. R. Smead*  
Capt. & Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 16, 1861.*

Station *Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

*J. C. Taylor*

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 16 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp at Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

C Co., 4 Reg't Ca. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. or Dec., 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. C. Taylor

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Treasury Building Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

C Co., 4 Reg't Ca. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

New Market.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in  
battle of Chickahom-  
iny and in battle  
of New Market. The  
first on the 27 and  
the latter the 30 of  
June 1862; also on  
June 26 in battle  
at Mechanicsville.

J. C. Taylor

*C* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp McClelland near  
Yorktown Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. L. Houston*

Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
at Battle of Antietam  
Md Sept 17. 1862

Quarreled with  
Shepherdstown in  
which a skirmish  
occurred on October  
15 & 16 1862

Left scout leaving  
St James College Md  
Oct 5 1862 to Springfield  
Va Thence in pursuit  
of Gen Stuart via  
Hancock Md.

McCormickville and  
Mercersburg Pa to  
Downsville Md at  
which place we camped  
Oct 12 1862

W L Horst



C Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Station Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Potomac at  
Berlin Md Nov 1-62  
As the 3 were engaged  
as skirmishers with  
the enemy drawing them  
from Upperville to hence  
to Ashbur Gap and again  
skirmished with them  
near Wartham Station  
on the Manassas Gap  
railroad. From Wartham  
we proceeded to Orleans  
Upperville and Campville  
from which place and  
also at various Newby's lines  
roads had several skirmishes  
leaving Campville on the  
13<sup>th</sup> Nov proceeded to Halesboro  
which place we left  
(over)

and Houston

JUN. 16.

18693037

1892.

on the 15<sup>th</sup> arriving  
at Harrenton Ga. on  
the same day Marched  
from Harrenton to  
neighborhood of Stuffed  
Court House where  
we picked the roads  
for several days and  
leaving then came  
to present station  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> November

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863  
March 3/63  
shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W L Houston

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, April 1863  
date of muster 16/63  
shows station of company,

Patomac Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17/63 The  
Company was  
engaged in the  
battle of Kellys  
Ford Brooke Camp  
at Patomac Creek  
April 13/63 and marched  
to Elkton on the  
14 marched to Bealeys  
Station 15" marched  
to Suffolk Springs  
16 & 17" remained at  
Suffolk Springs 18"  
returned to Bealeys  
Station on the 20"  
marched to Porters  
Ford returned to near  
Harroton on the 24  
m

W D Houston

(255)

Captain.

JUN. 16.

18693039

1892.

left that place  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> for  
Kelly's Ford where  
we crossed on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> and had  
a sharp skirmish  
with the enemy  
the same evening  
29<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Rapidan Station.

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged  
in skirmish with  
the enemy June  
9/63 at or near  
Stallards Ford

Skirmished at  
Middleburg Va  
June 18/9/63  
at Upperville Va  
June 21/63

W H Houston

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug 1863

shows station of company,

Near Sulpher Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was with the  
Reg't at Gettysburg  
Pa. during the battles  
of July 1863 and  
took part in pursuit  
of the retreating  
enemy July 5 & 6  
was engaged in  
battles at Shepherdstown  
Va July 16-1863

W. H. Weston

*B. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't & 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Staff*  
*Order*



6 Co., 4. Reg't Va Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction. Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From 1<sup>st</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Nov. were  
with 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Division,  
at Chancellorsville. Then moved  
with Brig to Morrisville to  
do picket duty. The Regt  
was then detached from  
the Brigade & put on duty  
on the Orange & Alexandria  
R. R. from Manassas Junction,  
to Bull Run & the Com-  
pany assigned to duty  
near Manassas Junction.  
Since then have been em-  
ployed on duty patrolling  
duty and scouting North  
& South of the Rail Road.

J. A. Miller  
Capt.

Co., 4. Reg't *Pennia Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Turkey Run Ga.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Next Roll On File June 1864.**

(222)

Ch. H. H. H.

6 Co., 4. Reg't Pennia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Prince George C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in action  
at Todd's Farm on the  
5. 6. 7 & 8. of May - started  
on raid to Richmond  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> skirmish on the  
North Anna - on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished all day of the  
11<sup>th</sup> at Grand General  
Church & repulsed a  
charge of the enemy near  
Chancellorsville were heavily  
engaged in the action with  
in the fortifications of Rich-  
mond - on the 12<sup>th</sup> engaged  
at Halle's Shop - on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
in skirmish at Old Church  
on 30<sup>th</sup> also in a skirmish  
at Sumner's Bridge, on the  
2<sup>d</sup> June were heavily engaged

L. Miller  
Capt.

JUN. 16.

18693045

1892.

engaged at Trevillian  
Station. June 11 making  
two dismounted charges  
successfully. was bravely  
engaged in the battle  
of St. Marks Church.  
June 24/64.

C. Co., 4. Reg't Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864,

shows station of company, Six miles

Station Meldon R.R. Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> of July nothing  
of importance transpired  
except the regular tour of  
picketing, until the 11<sup>th</sup> when  
company was engaged in  
the action near Harwich  
Swamp. We returning to  
Camp at Light House point  
On the evening of the 26<sup>th</sup>  
the Regiment broke camp  
& crossed the James River  
at Deep Bottom, engaged  
the enemy on Malvern  
Hill on the 28<sup>th</sup> on night  
of the 30<sup>th</sup> recrossed the  
James River and went to  
extreme left of the army  
were in action 31<sup>st</sup> at Black  
Water. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of August

J. C. [Signature]  
Cook

JUN. 16.

18693046

1892.

returned to near Pine  
Grove Court House & went  
in Camp on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
This Company was detached  
at 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps. Head  
Quarters on escort duty.  
Returns have been since.

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Six Mile Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

B Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Pottsville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance trans-  
pired from the 31<sup>st</sup> October  
to the 7<sup>th</sup> December at that  
date the company accompanied  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Army Corps as escort  
of Maj Gen Warren on the  
expedition to Bellfield & re-  
turned distance of march  
about 20 miles

Testimonial



C Co., 4 Reg't M. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp in field - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance transpired from the thirty first day of Dec. 1864 to the 5th day of Feby 1865. At that date. This company accompanied the 5th Army Corps as escort for Maj. Genl. Warren on the advance to Hatcher's Run, Va. and was engaged in the action which took place there on the sixth day of Feby 1865.

J. A. Boyd

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>4</sup> & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wottonway Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance transpired from the 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb. until the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March. At that date the Company accompanied the 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps and was engaged in a brisk skirmish near the Sneaker road. It was also engaged as orderlies and escort for Maj. Gen'l Warren at the battle of Five Forks on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April also at Appomattox Court House on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April.

A. L. Ames

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

1st. Lieut. CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Wilson Nigle  
Company (C), in the fourth Regiment  
of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by

President. Reorganized at  
Bristow Station Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the 1st day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN. 16.

18693051

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Synch*  
*burg, Va.*....., on this *First* day of  
*July*....., 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Fred. A. Kendall*  
*Capt 4 n. 86. vols* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Synchburg, Va.*  
Date of *July 1st 1865.*

General Notation:.....

*J. A. Boyd*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 18693052 | 18693077 |
| 2  | 18693053 |          |
| 3  | 18693054 |          |
| 4  | 18693055 |          |
| 5  | 18693056 |          |
| 6  | 18693057 |          |
| 7  | 18693058 |          |
| 8  | 18693059 |          |
| 9  | 18693060 |          |
| 10 | 18693061 |          |
| 11 | 18693062 |          |
| 12 | 18693063 |          |
| 13 | 18693065 |          |
| 14 | 18693064 |          |
| 15 | 18693066 |          |
| 16 | 18693067 |          |
| 17 | 18693068 |          |
| 18 | 18693069 |          |
| 19 | 18693070 |          |
| 20 | 18693071 |          |
| 21 | 18693072 |          |
| 22 | 18693073 |          |
| 23 | 18693074 |          |
| 24 | 18693075 |          |
| 25 | 18693076 |          |

*Kemblie's* D-4-Pa, Cav,  
Capt, Co., 4 Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George S. Kemblie's*  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Pa Car*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *September*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *During*  
*the War*

from this *16* day of *September*, 186*1*.

*Jno R. Swead*  
*Capt 5th Art* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept 16th 1861*

Station *Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation : .....

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *A* *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 26 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Treasury Building Washington D.C.  
RECORD OF EVENTS

Constantine

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

215 H Street, Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

*D* Co., *4* Reg' *Va* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

## Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Yorktown Virginia*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rauskin

*K* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't *P. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ran kin*

*D Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30. to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Near St. James College Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Engaged in the  
Battle of Antietam  
Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*In reconnaissance at  
Shepherdstown Va.  
Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> 1862, in  
which a Battle oc-  
curred.*

*Stout Landing, St. James  
College Md. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862. to  
Springfield, Hamp.  
Co. Va. from  
thence in pursuit of  
Stewart via Hancock  
Md. Cornellsburg Pa.  
Mercesburg Pa. Mack-  
in's Doumarville Md.  
Encamped Oct. 14. 1862*

*Rankin,*

10 Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav. near  
Potomac River Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In skirmish at  
Upperville Nov. 3,  
1862. In skirmish  
at Markham Nov.  
4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Rankin

*H* Co., *4*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *P. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Panther*



D Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/62. to Apr. 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Supposed to be a special  
muster apr 10/63.

Rankin.

*H* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cav. Pa.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rankin*  
Comd'g

*H* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the  
Action at Beverly  
Ford Va June 9, 1863.*

*Engaged in the  
Action at Mid-  
dlesburg Va. June  
18 + 19 / 63.*

*Engaged  
in the Action at  
Upperville Va. June  
24 / 63.*

*Ransom,*

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co skirmished on 3"  
July near Gettysburg Pa.  
In the action at Shepherdstown Va July 16/63

Griffith

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged  
in the Cavalry fight near  
Jefferson Va Oct 12/63  
in which it lost very  
heavily. 31 men missing  
& wounded & not missing.  
Did a great amount of  
heavy marching & scouting  
during the month of Oct.  
Had many men sent  
to Dismounted Camp. Their  
horses having been con-  
demned on account of  
disease

Griffith

*D* Co., *A* Reg't *Pa Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Manassas Junct Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffith*

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of special  
importance has trans-  
pired since last  
muster

Gullick

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cavry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *May 3, 1864*

*Camp Stoneman D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



10 Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In Field Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in Cavalry  
fight of June 11" at  
Travillion Sta Va

Lost 1 Killed 1 missing  
& 5 wounded, also

action of June 24" at

St Mary Church Va. lost  
2 missing 6 wounded.

also action of May 11"

at Hawes Shop Va  
lost 1 Killed

Griffith

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Cavalry fight  
near White Oak Swamp  
Va Aug 1. 1864. Lost one  
man wounded. Engaged  
in Cavalry fight near  
Ream Sta Va Aug 23/64  
Engaged in Cavalry fight  
near Ream Sta Va Aug  
25/64 Lost one man  
wounded

Griffith

2 Co., 4 Reg't Penn 102.

### Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in the month of September present in the engagement near Sumner Station on the 29, severely engaged and lost its captain, S. O. Smith (Killed) when rallying his command to receive an attack. During the month of October, the company working picket duty, firing the guns between Halifax and Frenchman Island near, and was present in the engagement near the Devil Side Rail Road on Oct. 27, but lost 2 men wounded, one of them Private Michel Mc Bellough severely and left in the field, two are now recovering.

Morrison

D Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of November and December the company participated in the engagement of Stony Creek Station and in the late operations against the Northern Rail Road. At the engagement of Stony Creek December 12, last, there were no casualties, with the exception of one man wounded and one exploding while on a sand to throw shell. November 13, last. There have been no casualties in the company during the last two months. Average distance marching including camps, pickets, marches, was two hundred miles.

M. J. [Signature]

D Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, & Feby., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of January and  
February, the Co. was engaged at the  
battle of Hatchers Run.  
Casualties two (2) men wounded.  
Average distance marching in-  
cluding scouts, pickets, & general  
marches about 100 miles.

Mordant

2 Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mordant  
Chaplain

D Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ( D ), in the 4 ..... Regiment  
of Penn Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by the

President, Reorganized ..... , at  
Bristol Station, Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years ..... , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ..... , 186 .....

(when ..... ) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July ..... , 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

..... , at

in the month of ..... , 186 .....

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

JUN. 16.

18693077

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Lynchburg, Va., on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Fred A. Kendall Capt. & R. H. V.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Lynchburg, Va.  
Date of July 1, 65

General Notation: .....

Mordant



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18693078 | ■ |
| 2  | 18693079 | ■ |
| 3  | 18693080 | ■ |
| 4  | 18693081 | ■ |
| 5  | 18693082 | ■ |
| 6  | 18693083 | ■ |
| 7  | 18693084 | ■ |
| 8  | 18693085 | ■ |
| 9  | 18693086 | ■ |
| 10 | 18693087 | ■ |
| 11 | 18693088 | ■ |
| 12 | 18693089 | ■ |
| 13 | 18693090 | ■ |
| 14 | 18693091 | ■ |
| 15 | 18693092 | ■ |
| 16 | 18693093 | ■ |
| 17 | 18693094 | ■ |
| 18 | 18693100 | ■ |
| 19 | 18693095 | ■ |
| 20 | 18693096 | ■ |
| 21 | 18693097 | ■ |
| 22 | 18693098 | ■ |
| 23 | 18693099 | ■ |
| 24 | 18693101 | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company, not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co Muster in roll  
on file,

C. M. R.

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

**Company**

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Panama*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*0*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1862,  
Dated May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862,  
shows station of company,

Marlborough Point Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *R. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Harrison's Bn. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

*J. M. Kane*  
Copyright

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Berlin Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Action of Mechanicsville Va.  
June 26. 1862, Action of  
Quiner Mill Va., June 27. 1862  
Action Charles City & Road Va.  
June 30. 1862. The above in  
front of Richmond Va. omitted  
by mistake in last muster roll.  
Left Washington D.C. Sept 10/62  
marched thence north around  
through Maryland to within six  
miles of Pa. line and thence to  
Antietam Creek. In the Battle of  
Antietam at Sharpsburg Md  
Sept 17/62 Scout leaving St James  
College Md Oct. 5/62 to Springfield  
Hampshire Co. Va. from thence in  
pursuit of Gen. Stuart via  
Hancock Md McConnellburg  
Pa. Mercersburg Pa reaching

(copy)

1 Pa



JUN. 16.

18693084

1892.

Downsville Md and en-  
camped there Oct 14. 1862.  
Scout from St Jas. College  
to Hancock Md starting  
Oct 18. 1862 and arrived  
back again Oct 25/62.

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Patomac Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3/62 Skirmish at  
Upperville Va, Nov 4/62  
Skirmish at Markham Va,  
Nov. 8/62 drove the enemy  
and their Artillery  
out of Washington Va,  
Nov. 10/62 formed re-  
serve for our artillery  
which was actively  
engaged.

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the  
Company engaged  
in repelling the  
attack at Hart-  
wood Church  
Feby. 25-1863.

W H Martin

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Martin*

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in  
action at Brandy  
Station Va. 1863.  
Skirmished with  
the enemy drove  
them through  
Middlebury Va.  
June 18, 1863.

In action nearly  
all day near Middle-  
bury Va. June 19, 1863.  
In action at Upper-  
ville Va. in the front  
June 21/63.

One man wounded.

W H Martin

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Ad. Bns. 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps Near  
Rappahannock Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Martin*

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station of company, Oct 31, 63

Hd Qrs 1 Army Corps at Bristol Station Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Mules

E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't. P. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> '63

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> A.C. Cavalry Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. J. Waters





E Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, April 30/64.

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30. 64.

Prince George Co. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May and June the Company has done a great deal of hard marching and considerable fighting being engaged in the three days fighting at Todd's Tavern on the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> of April leaving Shancellersville on the 9<sup>th</sup> in the Richmond Raid near Beaver dam had a skirmish on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> skirmished near ground Squirrel Church on the eleventh also Repelled a charge of the enemys Cavalry near Shaw Allen Station. On the 12<sup>th</sup> a severe engagement at Bottom Bridge, on the 15<sup>th</sup> a severe engagement at Haver's Shop also near Old Church, June 11 had a severe engagement at Trevilian Station charging the enemy in their ranks on foot, also on the 31 June skirmished near White House and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> a severe fight near St Mary's Church.

J. M. M. M.

*E* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert A. Robison*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Fourth* Regiment  
of *Penn* Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Pittsburgh Penna*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *16* day of *August*, 1861,  
(when enrolled) to the *16* day of  
*August*, 1861, when Mustered

The company was organized by Captain

*James A. Herron*, at  
*Pittsburgh*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Washington D.C.*,  
where it arrived the *28* of *August*,  
a distance of ..... miles.

JUN. 16.

18693100

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Prince  
Geo C. H. Va., on this 15 day of  
August, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Chas. Triche. Capt. & Co. of M. & Dir. 6. C.  
Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Prince Geo C. H. Va.  
Date of August 15. 1864.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

D. L. Waters

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefe



E Co., 4 Reg'l Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Camp Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
with 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. at 3 A. M. marching  
eighteen miles to the fortified  
position of Stony Creek held by the  
enemy, soon after arriving the  
Regiment (4<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.) charged,  
mounted the fort. Defending the  
Station and successfully  
carried the works capturing  
some two hundred prisoners  
two Heavy Guns, Ammunition  
ware House, Clothing, Forage  
&c in large quantities, in  
this short but (severe  
engagement) Co E & 4 Pa. Cav.  
had three men wounded  
two fatally who died on  
Dec. 4 + one on Dec 12, also  
three horses wounded (over)

Keifer



JUN. 16.

18693097

1892.

one of which died. Left  
Camp Dec. 7 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
with 15 Army Corps and  
destroyed the Heldon Rail  
Road for 14 miles to  
Bellfield Sta. in this  
engagement Co. E lost  
two men Wounded severe-  
ly & two Prisoners or  
killed. Returned to Camp  
Dec. 12, 1864.

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. the Regt left Camp in Pa. with 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Div & marched toward Reams taking a Westerly direction for the South side, we met with no opposition until we arrived at Rowanty Bridge when we met the enemy and engaged them sharply, killing about & taking some prisoners, the Div. then proceeded toward Dinwiddie Co. Va. leaving the 4<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav. to picket & protect the Rear, in the evening the Div. returned we joined & continued marching for Petersburg marching all night, in the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> we (over)

Keefes

JUN. 16.

18693098

1892.

formed connection with a portion of the 2<sup>nd</sup> A. C. who had been engaged with the enemy the day previous. We took a position near Gravelly Run & encamped for the night, on the morning of Feb. 7 the enemy came out in battle line & confronted us, the 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div. was immediately formed in line of battle and the engagement commenced. No casualties occurred in this Company, the fighting did not cease until the evening of Feb. 9 when we returned to camp. Since that time we have been doing the usual routine of camp & picket duties.

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Near Staunton*

*River, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefe*

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William K. Gillespie's  
Company ( E ), in the Fourth Regiment  
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at  
Culpepper, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan., 1864,

(when mustered ) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

James A. Herron, at  
Pittsburg, Penna.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 16.

18693101

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
Lynchburg, Va., on this First day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Fred. A. Kendall

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> N. H. Vols.

A. C. M.

*Mustering Officer.*

Must: { Station Lynchburg, Va.  
Date of July 1, 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Keefer

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* *4<sup>th</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18693102 | ■ |
| 2  | 18693103 | ■ |
| 3  | 18693104 | ■ |
| 4  | 18693105 | ■ |
| 5  | 18693106 | ■ |
| 6  | 18693107 | ■ |
| 7  | 18693108 | ■ |
| 8  | 18693109 | ■ |
| 9  | 18693110 | ■ |
| 10 | 18693111 | ■ |
| 11 | 18693112 | ■ |
| 12 | 18693113 | ■ |
| 13 | 18693114 | ■ |
| 14 | 18693115 | ■ |
| 15 | 18693116 | ■ |
| 16 | 18693117 | ■ |
| 17 | 18693118 | ■ |
| 18 | 18693119 | ■ |
| 19 | 18693122 | ■ |
| 20 | 18693120 | ■ |
| 21 | 18693121 | ■ |
| 22 | 18693123 | ■ |
| 23 | 18693124 | ■ |
| 24 | 18693125 | ■ |
| 25 | 18693126 | ■ |

(Co. F)

John Weidman's

Capt. Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll. part

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Weidman's  
Company (.....), in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Campbell

....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the ~~Nineteenth~~ day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of ~~during the war~~,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of ~~during~~  
~~the war~~

from this ..... day of September, 1861.

Mustering Officer.

Date September

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation : .....



*Capt Widman's Co F*  
Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Widman*  
Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Cavalry Regt<sup>a</sup>*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*David Campbell*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the 29 day of *Oct.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
*except those mustered in by Capt John R. Howard whose certificates*  
*names and equipments*, and have accepted them into the  
*& their attaches*  
service of the United States for the term of *during the*  
*war*

from this 29 day of *October*, 1861.

*John Elwood*  
Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *October the 29*

Station *Camp Campbell Washington D.C.*

General Notation : .....

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Perm. Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 6 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*.

shows station of company,

*Treasury Building, Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Sprague

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

New Market Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was on Picket duty near Meadow Bridge about two miles beyond Mechanicsville on the 26<sup>th</sup> June, 1862, was compelled to fall back on that village and was present under the immediate command of Brig Genl Reynolds during the struggle from that place to Beaverdam creek acting as skirmishers on which latter point it was ordered to the rear. It showed in the battle on the 27<sup>th</sup> at the Chickhominy and on the 30<sup>th</sup> at New Market.

One horse was killed a number rendered (over)

Spencer

JUN. 16.

18693108

1892.

unserviceable and one  
with his equipments  
lost. None of the  
men were killed or  
wounded. They bore the  
fatigues and privations  
to which they were sub-  
jected with patience  
& fortitude and on all  
occasions when exposed  
to fire which happened  
in each fight showed  
entire composure and  
courage.

7. Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, York Riv-  
er Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July this com-  
pany along with the regiment,  
arrived at Harrison's Landing  
late at night, to assist at attack  
of Cavalry, which was expected  
at that place. The company  
while laying at Harrison's  
Landing, James River Va. took  
part in the Expedition to the  
right bank of that stream.  
for the purpose of clearing  
the country on that side of the  
river. On the 16<sup>th</sup> of August  
they left camp with the rest  
of the army, did picket duty  
on one of the roads running par-  
allel to the Charles City C. & D.  
road during the afternoon of  
that day on the 16<sup>th</sup> and rejoined  
(over)

Sawell



JUN. 16.

18693109

1892.

The army on the morning  
 of the 17<sup>th</sup>, and arrived at  
 Williamsburg on the 19<sup>th</sup> where  
 they were encamped for two  
 days, and then moved about  
 two miles from that place  
 and again encamped. On  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> they left for Grafton  
 and were encamped about five  
 miles from that place on the  
 Telegraph road, where they now  
 are. The distances according  
 to them 40 to Grafton, are as fol-  
 lows, by Charles City C. H. five miles  
 thence to the Chickahominy River  
 12 miles, thence to Williamsburg  
 14 miles, thence to Grafton  
 twelve miles and thence to  
 their present camp two  
 miles. 1094 John Weidman  
 Capt. Comdg Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.

7. Co., 4. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Octob & Nov, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Locktown begin-  
ning Sept on transport via  
Potomac River to Washington.  
Left Washington 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. marched  
through Maryland via Ridgeville  
to within six miles of Penn line  
thence by way of Frederick and  
Barnes to Antietam Creek,  
participated in the Battle  
of Antietam Sept 17. Lost  
Col. Childs, killed by a cannon  
ball on said day. Thence to Barnes  
town. Thence to Downsville. Thence  
to Williamsport. Thence to St James  
College. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. on march with  
brigade to Springfield Va.  
Thence in pursuit of General  
Stuart via Hanover Md. M.<sup>c</sup>  
Connellsville & Mercersburg Pa.  
(over)

Sewell

JUN. 16.

18693110

1892.

reaching Downsville Ind  
un encamped. Then en  
camped at St. James  
College. Scout from  
thence 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862. with  
word through Maryland &  
Va. and returned to camp  
Oct. 28. 1862.

7 Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Berlin, Md. Nov 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862. Crossed the Potomac  
River - went to Upperville Va.  
where we had a brisk skir-  
mish driving the enemy  
to Oakby's Gap. Thence to  
Markham Va. where we  
had another skirmish.  
Thence to Manassas Gap,  
fell back and went by  
way of Orleans Va. to Jeffers-  
onville and Washington Va.  
at each of which places  
we skirmished with  
the enemy - fell back and  
with the army covering  
its rear marched via  
Warrenton Va. to Falmouth Va.

Sewell

7. Co., 4. Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Polomine Creek Va.  
Mar 3, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

none given.

Sewell

Captain

7. Co., 4. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camps at Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None given.

Sewell

7. Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

~~Harper Ferry Va.~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~as on Roll~~

Sawell

7 Co., 4. Reg't Co. Cas.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sewell



*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Penn Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Skirmish at Culpeper*

*14 September*

*Engagement at Sulphur*

*Spring Oct 12.*

*Skirmish at Bristol*

*Station Oct 14.*

*W. Spencer*

*F* Co., 4 Reg't P. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Bull Run Bridge, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fayetteville about  
the first of Nov and  
Marched to Morrisville, at  
which place we did a great  
deal of Picketing until the  
Morning of the 22 Nov.,  
When we got orders to march  
to Brister station and encamp.  
Was ordered to Manassas  
Junction where we remain-  
ed and did picketing and  
scouting duty until the 6 of  
Dec. at which time we re-  
ceived orders to report to the  
Colonel in command at  
Bull Run Bridge, Va. where  
we did picket and scouting  
duty, and which is our present  
place of encampment.*

*Morgan Spencer*

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Penna. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Turkey Run, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Doing General scouting*  
*and picket duty.*  
*Marched from Bristoe to*  
*Turkey Run.*

*Morgan Spencer*

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *P.* Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864 ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During scouting and  
patrolling duty in the vicinity  
of Harrison up to the 21st of  
March when we were furloughed  
home for 30 days and returned  
at the expiration of the time.*

*Spencer*

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Storeman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doing dismounted  
duty in Camp  
Storeman.

Morgan Spencer

G Co., 4 Reg't C. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doing dismounted duty  
in Camp Stoneman until  
July 5, 1864, when we were  
armed with muskets and  
via the B & O R. Road Rein-  
forced Gen Sigel at Harper's  
Ferry. Participated in Repelling  
a demonstration made by  
the Rebels on the Md. Heights.  
Marched thence via Hillsboro  
Va. to Snickers Gap. Sustained  
a repulse at that point,  
on the north bank of the Shen-  
andoah River—thence to  
Winchester, Va., and were  
forced to retreat via Martins-  
burg & Williamsport to  
Harper's Ferry. Thence to  
Camp Stoneman furnished  
(over)

Morgan Spencer

JUN. 16.

18693120

1892.

with Horses and sent to  
City Point, Va., joining  
the Regt. below Petersburg,  
Va., Augt. 28 1864. Now  
on Picket.

7 Co., 4. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doing picket & camp duty  
with the Regt. before Peter-  
burg Va. to Sept 27. 1864. was  
engaged on the left flank of  
the army during its move  
on the latter part of Sept.  
and beginning of Oct. after  
which returned to the old  
camp and went on the us-  
ual routine picket & camp  
duty. Broke camp Oct 26  
and with the Cav. Division  
made a circuit of 8 to 10  
miles via near to Reams  
Station to a point road  
South West of Petersburg,  
fighting our way through,  
and joined the left of the  
2d Corps on an open field  
(over)

Sewell.



JUN. 16.

18693121

1892.

above the plank road.  
assisted in repulsing  
a severe attack made  
by the rebels. which  
lasted from 4.0'clock P.M.  
until dark of Octo. 27/64  
and are now back to  
old camp quarters.

7. Co., 4. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Nov. on regular routine of picket & scouting to the left and rear of the Army of the Potomac. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> left camp with the Cav. Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. in advance to Newall's Station. 17 miles. where our Regt. took the advance of the Brig. to Stony Creek Sta. 3 miles. Charged on the Sta. across the creek and the works from the rear. Our Regt. chiefly instrumental in its capture and destruction. Result, about 150 prisoners and the total destruction of the depot by fire, ordnance & stores, provisions, torpedoes & clothing. One man wounded of the Co. Ret<sup>d</sup> to camp same day Dec. 7. broke camp. Our Cav. (over)

Sewall

JUN. 16.

18693123

1892.

Dis., The 5<sup>th</sup> Corps & part of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Corps. Cav. in advance.  
marched via Sioux et to the  
Weldon R. R. our regt. rear  
guard of Cav. on the 8<sup>th</sup>. Had  
a sharp engagement lasting  
about an hour. repuls-  
ing the enemy. Had 3 men  
wounded of the Co. one of  
whom died Dec. 10. Ret<sup>d</sup> to  
old camp Dec. 13. Results  
of the Expedition. The destruc-  
tion of the Weldon R. R. from  
below Stony Creek Station  
about 20 miles southward  
Since Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> on the us-  
ual routine of picket and  
camp duty. on picket now.

F Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort of Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

During the month of Jan'y  
1865 on regular routine  
of picket duty to the  
rear and left of army  
of Potomac on Feb  
15/65, left Camp with  
Car Div 2<sup>d</sup> Brig in  
advance encountered the  
enemy at Hatchers Run  
drove the enemy to Din-  
widdie Court House where  
Brig returned and joined 5  
Cpls, drew rations and  
forage and thence pro-  
ceeded on left of 5 Corps  
and participated in the en-  
gagement until 10 Feb'y when  
returned to old Camp (Over)

Constantine

JUN. 16.

18693124

1892.

Since Jan'y 10/65 on  
routine picket duty.

F Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the usual routine picket & Camp Duty before Petersburg, Va. to March 29 when broke camp & marched to Dinwiddie C. H., Va. Engaged the enemy at Dinwiddie C. H. March 31. Thence to Amelia Springs, Va. Engaged in battle on the 7<sup>th</sup> April thence to Farmville where a brief skirmish ensued April 9 thence to Appomattox C. H. thence to Petersburg. Thence to near Danville thence back towards Petersburg marching a distance of about 400 miles during March & April.

Sprand

7. Co., 4. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Moss  
Company ( 7. ), in the 4 Regiment  
of Pa. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Briston Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y, 1864,

(when organized,) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain L. H.

Alvin Younger, at

Briston Va.

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

JUN. 16.

18693126

JUN. 16.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lynch-  
burg, Va., on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

Fred. A. Kendall

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> N. H. V.

Mustering Officer.

A. C. M.

Muster: { Station Lynchburg, Va.  
Date of July 1, 1865.

General Notation: Mustered out by  
order Wm. Dept. rec'd by  
Telegram June 9, 1865.

S. S. S.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18693127 | ■ |
| 2  | 18693128 | ■ |
| 3  | 18693129 | ■ |
| 4  | 18693130 | ■ |
| 5  | 18693131 | ■ |
| 6  | 18693132 | ■ |
| 7  | 18693133 | ■ |
| 8  | 18693134 | ■ |
| 9  | 18693135 | ■ |
| 10 | 18693136 | ■ |
| 11 | 18693137 | ■ |
| 12 | 18693138 | ■ |
| 13 | 18693139 | ■ |
| 14 | 18693140 | ■ |
| 15 | 18693141 | ■ |
| 16 | 18693142 | ■ |
| 17 | 18693143 | ■ |
| 18 | 18693144 | ■ |
| 19 | 18693145 | ■ |
| 20 | 18693146 | ■ |
| 21 | 18693147 | ■ |
| 22 | 18693148 | ■ |
| 23 | 18693150 | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |

*G* Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas L. Gillespie*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *4* Regiment  
of *Pa Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*O. B. M. Young*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at  
*Harrisburg, Pa*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of

*Oct*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*yrs*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *21* day of *Oct*, 1861,

(when *Must in*) to the *20* day of

*Oct*, 1861, when disch'd.

The company was organized by Captain

*Benj F. Blood*, at  
*Harrisburg, Pa*

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington DC*,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN. 16.

18693149

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Before*  
*Petersburg Va.*, on this *20* day of  
*Oct*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J E Carpenter*  
*Capt & Pa. Co.*  
*Asst. Com. Musters* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Before Petersburg*  
Date of *Oct 20 - 1864*

General Notation:

*Steele*

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin F. Blood  
Company ( ), in the 4th Regiment  
( Brigade), of Penna. Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel David  
Campbell, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 21st day of Oct, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of During the War.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
During the War.

from this 21 day of Oct, 1861.

H. S. Gansevoort  
2d Lt. 5th Infantry. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 21, 1861

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation :

W. H. Martin

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W H Martin

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Martin

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st; 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sprague

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Martin



G Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Martin

G Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct 1. 62

Near St. James College Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle at Antietam  
Creek, Sept 17 1862, and in the recog-  
noissance at Sheppardstown Va  
Oct 15 & 16, 1862 in which a  
battle occurred.

On Scout Leaving St.  
James College Oct 5 1862, to  
Springfield Va thence in pursuit  
of Gen Stuart via Hanover,  
Md. Mc Connellsville & Mer-  
cerburg Penna to Downsville  
Md. at which place en-  
camped Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. M. T. S.

G Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31/62

Potomac Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Skirmish at Upperville Nov. 3. 1862

" " " Markham " 4. "

S. J. Minter

G Co., 4 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Feb 28/63

Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 25. 1863 a portion of the  
company were on picket  
& assisted in repelling  
the raid made by the  
Rebels under Gen Fitzhugh Lee.  
Capt Berj F. Blood & Private  
John Kuster were in the  
action & are missing. A  
Private John Caldwell  
wounded in the leg.

J. M. Allen

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch to Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, May 12/63

Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Waters

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in action  
June 9. 1863 at Kellys Ford.  
On one man wounded  
June 18 and 19 at Mid-  
dletown Va. one more  
killed and one wounded,  
June 21 at Upperville.

S. M. M. M.

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Sept 1. 63

Sulphur Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged  
in a skirmish July 5<sup>th</sup>  
near Trenouth Pa. also in  
action at Shepherdstown  
Va. July 16 Loss (2).  
Two men wounded.

S. M. Miller

G Co., 4 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Coch, 1863,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 63.

Near Harrodsburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of September a portion of the Company were engaged with the ~~engaged with the~~ enemy near Lanes & Road and one man taken Prisoner.

In the advance on Carlisle Pa Sept the 14<sup>th</sup> the Com. were engaged but sustained no loss.

The Company was engaged at Jeffersonville Oct 12, where 1<sup>st</sup> Lt B. C. Adams and Capt. Mc Namara were wounded also seven men taken Prisoners.

At Bristol Station the Company was engaged when two men were taken Prisoners.

<sup>2</sup> Lt appears on Record of death

J. Waters



*G* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

*Bristoe*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Steele*

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turkey Run, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steel

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince Gen Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steel

"G" Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Hand

*G* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cavry.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cwy.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Dec. Co. "G" camped with the regt. at 2<sup>d</sup> Swamp doing picket duty. On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. accompanied an expedition against Stony Creek Station on the Weldon R.R. where one of the Co. was killed and one wounded. — Dec. the 8<sup>th</sup> with the regt. participated in an expedition against the Weldon R.R. farther south. Some casualties in the regt. but none in Co. "G". — Prob'ly distance marched during the two months 225 miles.

Hand

G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took part  
in the engagements at  
Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5/6/7/  
1865; had one man  
wounded. Marched a dis-  
tance of about sixty miles.



G Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months this company was engaged in the campaign which commenced Mch. 31/65 at Dinwiddie, C. H. and ended Apl. 9/65 at Appomattox C. H. by the surrender of Genl R. E. Lee to the army of Northern Virginia. Casualties - 14 killed, 7 wounded, 2 missing. Average distance marched 400 miles.

(Hand)

*G* Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel C. Boggs*  
Company ( "*G*" ), in the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*S. B. M. Young*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Bristol Station, Pa.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Jan'y*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan'y*, 186*4*,

(when mustered in,) to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JUN. 16.

18693150

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Lynchburg, Va.*, on this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred. A. Kendall, Capt.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> A. H. V.* *a. c. m.*  
~~Mustering Officer.~~

Must: { Station *Lynchburg, Va.*  
Date of *July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

General Notation:

*[Signature]*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18693151 | x |
| 2  | 18693152 | x |
| 3  | 18693153 | x |
| 4  | 18693154 | x |
| 5  | 18693155 | x |
| 6  | 18693156 | x |
| 7  | 18693157 | x |
| 8  | 18693158 | x |
| 9  | 18693159 | x |
| 10 | 18693160 | x |
| 11 | 18693161 | x |
| 12 | 18693162 | x |
| 13 | 18693163 | x |
| 14 | 18693164 | x |
| 15 | 18693165 | x |
| 16 | 18693166 | x |
| 17 | 18693167 | x |
| 18 | 18693168 | x |
| 19 | 18693169 | x |
| 20 | 18693170 | x |
| 21 | 18693171 | x |
| 22 | 18693172 | x |
| 23 | 18693173 | x |
| 24 |          | x |
| 25 |          | x |

Capt. Pennell's  
Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Pennell  
Company (.....), in the 4 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Pennsylvania Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel D. A. D. D.  
Campbell, called  
into service of the United States by .....  
from the ..... day of ....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of .....  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

From this 18 day of November, 1861.

Wm. L. Dodge  
Capt & Insp. Mustering Officer.

At Nov. 18. 1861  
Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation : .....

Thoolley

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ra. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schooley*

H Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schooley

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shooley*



*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Palestine*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Yorktown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shooley*

*A* Co., *H* Reg't *P. 1 Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug 4*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Throoly*

1st Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

College of St James.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

H Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> crossed the  
Potomac at Berlin Md.  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> skirmished  
with the enemy near  
and through Upperville  
Va., and afterwards  
through Ashby and  
Quicker's Gaps to  
Manassas Gap and  
about Markham and  
Piedmont stations on  
the Manassas Gap  
rail road. Marched to  
Orleans and Amisville.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. had  
a skirmish at Gaines  
cross roads with a body  
of Stuart's cavalry.  
From Amisville (over)

Jenkins

JUN. 16.

18693158

1892.

moved with regiment  
to Waterloo.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> from  
Warrenton to near  
Stafford C.H. and  
thence to present  
encampment on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup>. On the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. marched to  
near Johnson  
and returned to  
camp Dec. 16.

14 Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Head Quarters 5 A. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2020)

Jenkins

**Chrysler**

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek Station.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*  
Clerk

N Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
was in the fight  
of Kelley's Ford  
June 19, 1863 and  
Middleburgh Va.  
June 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup>  
1863. One man  
wounded Upperville  
Va. June 21<sup>st</sup>. One  
man killed and  
one taken prisoner.



*N* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Sulphur Springs Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fayetteville -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

*H* Co., *4* Regt *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Manassas Junction, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Turkey Run, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sabine*

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Harrisburgh, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Prince George Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Labine*

*H* Co., *4* Regt *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,  
*Near Jerusalem Plank*  
*Road, Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sabine*

No. 4 Regt Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, near Jerusalem  
Pick Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



H Co., 4 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS,

This Company has  
marched about 250  
miles in the months  
of November & December,  
been on scouts, was  
in the battle at Stony  
Creek Station Va., had  
one man wounded in  
the left arm, one horse  
shot & equipments lost.

Dec 7 '64 started on  
the raid to theeldon  
railroad, two horses  
killed and equipments  
lost for want of trans-  
portation, returned to  
Camp Dec. 13

E. N. Lipscombe

No. Co., 4 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp  
Feb. 3, 1865 and marched  
to Hatcher's run skirmish-  
ing some during  
the day; on the 6<sup>th</sup> met  
the enemy in  
force, made a mount-  
ed charge, had one  
man slightly wounded.  
Skirmished during the  
day of the 7<sup>th</sup> and re-  
turned to camp on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> after marching  
about thirty miles.  
Been on picket sever-  
al times during the  
months January &  
February 1865

E. N. Lipscomb

H Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detached with the Regt Mar. 3/65 - Dinwiddie Co. Va.*  
*Apr 5 - Four Cross Roads "*  
*6 - Beddells Va.*  
*7 - Farmville "*  
*7 - Clover Hill Va*

*E. N. Lippincott*

N Co., 4 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Wilson's  
Company (N), in the Fourth Regiment  
of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Bristoe Station, Va.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of  
January, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1st day of January, 1864,  
(when mustered in,) to the 1st day of

July, 1865, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

*N* Co., *4* Reg't *1st* Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Wilson's*  
Company (*N*), in the *Fourth* Regiment  
of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*S. B. M. Young*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Worcester Station, Vt.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *First* day of  
*January*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
(when mustered in,) to the *(1) 1st* day of

*July*, 186*5*, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN 16

18693173

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lynch-*  
*burg, Va*, on this *First* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred. A. Kendall*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> N. H. V.*  
Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Lynchburg, Va*  
Date of *July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. N. Liscumbe*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *4<sup>th</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| ✓18693174 | ■18693199 |
| ✓18693175 | ■         |
| ✓18693176 | ■         |
| ✓18693177 | ■         |
| ✓18693178 | ■         |
| ✓18693179 | ■         |
| ✓18693180 | ■         |
| ✓18693181 | ■         |
| ✓18693182 | ■         |
| ✓18693183 | ■         |
| ✓18693184 | ■         |
| ✓18693185 | ■         |
| ✓18693186 | ■         |
| ✓18693187 | ■         |
| ✓18693188 | ■         |
| ✓18693189 | ■         |
| ✓18693190 | ■         |
| ✓18693191 | ■         |
| ✓18693192 | ■         |
| ✓18693193 | ■         |
| ✓18693198 | ■         |
| ✓18693194 | ■         |
| ✓18693195 | ■         |
| ✓18693196 | ■         |
| ✓18693197 | ■         |

See also

(Cape Taylor Co. 4 Regt Pa. Cav.)

I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Charles E. Taylor  
Company (.....), in the 4 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Penna. Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel David  
Campbell....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 18 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the War.

from this 18 day of Oct., 1861.

Richd. J. Dodge  
Capt & Adj't Mustering Officer.

Date October 18, 1861

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation : .....

E. N. Martin



I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Martin

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sprague Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

White Oak Swamp, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Those marked present  
were in the following  
battles

Mechanicsville June 26

Gaines Mill June 27

White Oak Swamp June 30

E. O. Martin

D Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp McLehane in Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Martin

I Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near St James College Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 17 1862 The whole  
Company was engaged  
in the Battle of Antietam  
Corporals, Smart & King  
slightly wounded, by frag-  
ments of Shell.

Scout starting Oct  
5 1862 from St James  
College Md. to Springfield  
Va Mc Connelsburgh, Mis-  
cunsburgh Pa. to Downs-  
ville M. & Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
lasting Ten days.

Muster

*I* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *P. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 1860*, 186*9*, 3,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



I Co., 4. Reg't La Gar

Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be a special  
muster Apr 10/63

Merritt

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *La Gar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. B.*

I Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't H. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company  
was in action at Kelly's  
Ford Va June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863: at  
Middleburg Va June 18<sup>th</sup>  
and 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 and at Upper  
ville Va June 21 1863  
Sergt Bender wounded

Minist

I Co., 4<sup>5</sup> Reg't L Har

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Merritt

I Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav?

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged September 14<sup>th</sup> near Millport Va. but sustained no loss. The Company was engaged October 12<sup>th</sup> at Sulphur Springs Va. losing heavy. The Company was engaged Oct. 17 at Bristol Station Va. sustained no loss.

I do certify that at the fight at Sheppardstown Va. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. Also James private of Co. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Penn Cavalry leading the Company pack horse was captured by the enemy, and the Company books and clothing accounts were considerably lost, making it impossible to give accurately the charges for clothing against each enlisted man.

H. W. Collins

*S.* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Collins*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *P. S. A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Turkey Run, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Sav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. F. Sullivan*



*I* Co., *1* Reg't *P. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1861*,  
shows station of company,

*Prince Geo C. H. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

Regiment

of *Pa Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*S B M Young*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*

*Harrisburg Pa.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

*October*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *17* day of *Oct*, 186*1*,

(when mustered) to the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of

*October*, 186*4*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*

*E Taylor*

*Franklin, Pa.*

in the month of *October*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Harrisburg Pa.*

where it arrived the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*1*,

a distance of *four* <sup>*hundred*</sup> miles.

JUN. 16.

18693198

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near  
Petersburg Va., on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

Chas. Treichel  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Pa Cav  
acm Mustering Officer.  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. Can

Muster: { Station Camp Petersburg Va.  
 Date of October 16 1864.

General Notation:

J. M. Collins

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I with Regt in Camp at Second Swamp on the Jerusalem Plank Road, Prince George Co., Va., doing picket duty in rear of army Nov 7<sup>th</sup> the company with Regt. Accompanied a reconnaissance to Salem Church returned to Camp same night Dec 1<sup>st</sup> the Co. with Regt accompanies an expedition against Stony Creek Station on the Northern R.R. commanded by Brig. Gen. Meigs the 1<sup>st</sup> Pa. Cav. in advance moved out at 4 o'clock, A.M., struck the R.R. at Dawkins station. 4 Pa. Cav. ordered to take the advance moved out at once on Stony Creek station when the enemy were found strongly entrenched the Regt charged & carried the works in the charge. Capt. J. Mc. Eweny  
1000

Henderson

JUN. 16.

18693195

2832

of Co. I was severely wounded in the  
hand (right) returned to camp  
same night Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> the Co. with  
Regt. accompanied an expedition  
South on the Meldon R. R. Com'd  
by Maj. Genl. Warren moved  
out at 5 o'clock, A.M., crossed the  
Hottaway River & encamped for  
the night at Sussex Court House  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> moved at 4 A.M., struck  
the R. R. near the Hotaway Bridge.  
The Regt. engaged the enemy at High  
Hills Bridge in which the Co. had  
one man killed & 2 wounded, re-  
mained on the field during the  
night on picket. 9<sup>th</sup> remained on  
picket on line of the R. R. in rear of  
Infantry went into camp near Jachite  
Station 9<sup>th</sup> moved back & encamped  
4 miles South of Sussex Court House  
11<sup>th</sup> moved North & crossed the Hotaway  
River & encamped at the Porter House  
12<sup>th</sup> returned to camp on plank road  
where we still remain doing picket  
duty distance traveled, North, S.E.  
(25) two hundred & fifty miles

*D* Co., ~~4~~ Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. took part in  
the engagements of Hatch-  
cock Run Feb. 5, 6, & 7<sup>th</sup>  
& had two men wounded  
Marched about 160 miles*

*Henderson*



*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*before Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*

I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew Nellis  
Company (I), in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Wistol Station, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan., 1864,  
when mustered in, to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

JUN. 16.

18693199

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lynch-  
burg, Va., on this 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Fred A. Kendall  
Capt. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.  
A. C. M

Muster: { Station Lynchburg, Va.  
Date of July 1, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Henderson

Clerk.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 1. 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 1869 3200 | ■ |
| 2  | 1869 3201 | ■ |
| 3  | 1869 3202 | ■ |
| 4  | 1869 3203 | ■ |
| 5  | 1869 3204 | ■ |
| 6  | 1869 3205 | ■ |
| 7  | 1869 3206 | ■ |
| 8  | 1869 3207 | ■ |
| 9  | 1869 3208 | ■ |
| 10 | 1869 3209 | ■ |
| 11 | 1869 3210 | ■ |
| 12 | 1869 3211 | ■ |
| 13 | 1869 3212 | ■ |
| 14 | 1869 3213 | ■ |
| 15 | 1869 3214 | ■ |
| 16 | 1869 3215 | ■ |
| 17 | 1869 3216 | ■ |
| 18 | 1869 3217 | ■ |
| 19 | 1869 3218 | ■ |
| 20 | 1869 3223 | ■ |
| 21 | 1869 3219 | ■ |
| 22 | 1869 3220 | ■ |
| 23 | 1869 3221 | ■ |
| 24 | 1869 3222 | ■ |
| 25 | 1869 3224 | ■ |

See also

*(Frequently became co. H)*  
Capt. *Wm. H. ...*  
Co., *4* Reg't *1st Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. ...*  
Company (.....), in the *14th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Penn'a Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Campbell*  
....., called  
into service of the United States by *the president*  
from the *18th* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*.

from this *18th* day of *Oct*, 1861.

*Richd. L. Dodge*  
Capt. & ch. Inf'ty. *Mustering Officer.*

Date *October 18 - 1861*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation : .....

*R. S. Clark*

K Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp N<sup>o</sup> Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Smith

*No. 4* Co., *H* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. G. Clark*

*K* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. by Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. B. Clark*



*No. 4* Regt *Cal. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sprague*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. G. Clark*

K Co., 4 Reg' Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,  
shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 17/62 Moved from  
Camp Campbell to Camp  
Sprague.

May 7/62 Left Camp  
Sprague for Fredericksburg.  
Camped 4 miles from  
Alexandria, & then camped  
on Aquia Creek had crossing.

May 8. Camped in a large  
field. Camped near  
Stamouth 11th.

May 26. Struck tents. Moved  
Encamped near Fredericksburg.

June 13. Pickets driven in two  
squadrons ordered out one  
platoon of Co. K. Drove in  
Rebel pickets at Mount  
Pleasant & returned to camp.  
June 14. Arrived in camp &  
(over)

R. B. Clark

JUN. 16.

18693205

1832.

moved to stone Blockade on  
Rappahannock & encamped.

June 21 - Arrived S. Berlin  
and N. J. Stephens, letter  
carriers to Richmond.

June 22. Took prisoners to  
Gen. R. King's Head Quarters.

June 25. Went on board transport  
"Columbia" 26th. started for  
"White House".

June 27. - Land at "White House"  
11 O. Clock A. M. Reported to Gen.  
Cary, Was ordered to report to  
Col. Harlan for duty.

June 28. With Col Harlan's Comd.  
were ordered to make a stand  
at St. Nicholas Church until 8.

P. M. retreat to New Kent Court  
House and make a stand, ordered  
to continue our retreat to

Williamsburg a distance of 40  
miles. Reached Williamsburg June  
29. at 11 A. M.

*S*  
Co., *U*

Reg't *P. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Berlin Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Deadrick*

*Approved*

Co., 4 Reg't *Penn. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort. Totten*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the Battle of Antietam Md Sept 17. 1862  
Scout starting from St James College Md to Springfield Va thence via Hancock Md McConnellsburg Tenn -  
Mer cerburg Tenn to Camp at Downsville Md Oct 14 1862 lasting ten days  
Reconnaissance to Shepherdstown Va Oct 15. 1862 in which a skirmish occurred*

*Diedrich*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *South*

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 1st crossed the Potomac at Berlin Md. On the 3<sup>d</sup> skirmished with the enemy about and through Upperville Va and afterwards through Ashby and Linchburg Gap to Manassas Gap and about Northham and Piedmont Stations on the Manassas Gap railroad. Marched to Leesburg and Amisville. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of November had a skirmish with Stuart's Cavalry at Gainer's Crossroads. From Amisville moved with regi-*

*Deadrick*

JUN. 16.

18693208

1892.

men to Waterloo and  
thence to Warrenton On the  
17<sup>th</sup> from Warrenton to near  
Stafford C. H. and  
thence to present  
campment on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> December  
marched with regiment  
to near Falmouth, and  
returned to camp Dec  
16

*A. J.*  
Co.,

Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. 5 Army Corps Falmouth Va.  
Camp near*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Deedrick*

*Comd.*



Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near Station Va 12 Apr 63 proceeded along with the comd of Genl Stoneman to near Beulah Station on the O.A.R.R. remained there until Apr 20, doing picket duty. From there marched to near Sulphur Springs on the R.R. where we stayed until Apr 22 from marched to and went into camp near the Warrenton Junction RR a mile east of Warrenton. Remained there until the 28 Apr. Marched from there and crossed the Rappahannock at Kellogg ford on the 29 Apr. Marched along with the comd of Genl Averett in the direction of Culpeper Co. Va. Made the evening picket to two miles from the ford. After a bright day much rained them - drove them two miles. Night coming on we lay on the field. On the morning of the 30 Apr. proceeded to Culpeper Co. Va. from there proceeded to Richmond Station where on the

Diadrius

JUN. 16.

18693210

1892.

16<sup>th</sup> May we had considerable skirmishing with the enemy during the day on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May marched to Ellye's ford on the Rappahannock River. Encamped a mile evening on the North Bank crossed the next morning and marched to U. Ford on the Rappahannock. Following day crossed the river marched two miles out and went into camp. Broke camp 3 o'clock A.M. 5 May marched to Falmouth Va ordered on picket duty in the direction of Bell Plains remained on Picket until May 7, 1863 returned to the camp Potomac Creek Station Va

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *July 19, 1863*

*1st* *Reg't* *1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Diedrich*

*K*  
Co.,

*4*  
Reg't

*1st*

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 4*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*District*

*K* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa* Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Warrenton Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Constantine*

*Compt.*

*K Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Bristol Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Constantine*

*N* Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Turkey Run Va.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Constantine*  
Copyright

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *P*a *C*an

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *May 14, 64*

*Camp Stoneman D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Constantine*



*K* Co., *4* Reg't *P* *C* *B* *a* *n*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Prince George Co. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Constantine*

Co.,

Reg'd

504

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

196

RECORD OF EVENTS

186  
J. C. V.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.  
July 1st 1861  
Harvard

The President  
 of the United States  
 has the honor to  
 acknowledge the  
 receipt of your  
 letter of the 10th  
 inst. and in reply  
 to inform you that  
 the same has been  
 forwarded to the  
 proper authorities  
 for their consideration.  
 Very respectfully,  
 John C. Calhoun  
 Secretary of State

... duty ...  
... as ...

Bottom The 25<sup>th</sup>

the James & Agnes  
Charles

St. Vincent and the  
Grenadines

...and can't find  
any more. I hope you  
will find some.

220

Heuraker

K Co., 2 Reg't Ia. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864 1864

shows station of company,

Prince George Co Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July the 1<sup>st</sup> Co K left the Regt  
on a reconnaissance,  
thence across the 2<sup>nd</sup> we  
moved back to Camp at Light  
House Point where we lay during  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> duty until the 26<sup>th</sup> we  
moved across the Appomattox  
River at Point of Rocks the 27<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the James River at Deep  
Bottom the 28<sup>th</sup> had an engage-  
ment with the enemy at  
Malvern Hill the 30<sup>th</sup> we crossed  
the James & Appomattox Rivers  
and moved to Harris Swamp where  
we engaged the enemy the  
31<sup>st</sup> moved back and camped  
at Prince Georges Station we lay  
until Aug 4<sup>th</sup> when we moved  
camp to Light House Point the 13<sup>th</sup> (over)

W L Stewart

JUN. 16.

18693218

1892.

moved across the Afomatux  
& James Rivers to Deep Bottom  
the 14<sup>th</sup> had a skirmish on  
Malvern Hill the 15<sup>th</sup> had  
a skirmish in which I had  
one man wounded the 16<sup>th</sup>  
crossed Whiteoak Swamp  
had a general engagement  
in which I had 10 men  
wounded the 18<sup>th</sup> had a  
skirmish near Whiteoak  
Swamp the 20<sup>th</sup> recrossed  
the James & Afomatux Rivers  
21<sup>st</sup> camped on the Jerusalem  
Plantation road at 2<sup>nd</sup> Swamp  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> moved to Beams Station  
on the Weldon & Roanoke where we  
had a spirited engagement  
in which I had 10 men  
wounded the 25<sup>th</sup> we were  
slightly engaged with the  
enemy the 26<sup>th</sup> moved back to  
camp at 2<sup>nd</sup> Swamp on the  
Jerusalem Plantation road.

# *K Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav*

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry M Hughes*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *4th* Regiment  
of *Pav Pa* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*  
*V. B. M. Young*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*Harrisburgh Pa*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

*October* 1861, to serve for the term of *3 yrs*

*the war* or during, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *Oct*, 1861,

(when mustered,) to the *17* day of

*October*, 1864, ~~when discharged~~

The company was organized by Captain

*William Shortz*, at

*Franklin Pa*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Harrisburgh Pa*,

where it arrived the *16* of *September*,

a distance of *400* miles.

JUN. 16.

18693223

2681

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have ~~at~~ *before*  
*Petersburg Va*, on this *17* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. E. Carpenter*  
*Capt 8th Pa Cav*  
*Asst Com: Musters*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Before Petersburg*  
Date of *Oct 17/64*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Constantine*

*Asst. Surg.*

*K* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W L Herrington*

K Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co with the Regt in  
camp at 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Prince George's where  
remained doing Picket  
duty during the  
month of November.  
Dec 1 the Co with  
the Regt accompanied  
an expedition against  
Stony Creek Station  
Commanded by Brig. Maj. Genl  
Smyth the 13<sup>th</sup> Pa Cav  
in advance moved  
out at 4 AM struck  
the RR at Drivels  
Station the 4<sup>th</sup> Pa taking  
the advance found  
the enemy strongly  
fortified at Stony Creek

J L Loveston



JUN. 16.

18693220

1892.

Station where the  
Regt changed & carried  
the horses the co had  
one man wounded  
returned to camp same  
night Dec 7 accompanied  
an expedition south on  
the Sheldon R. R. Command by  
Major Isenbarn moved  
out at 5 am. crossed the  
Nottoway River camped  
at Sussex Co the 8<sup>th</sup> moved  
early struck the R R near  
Nottoway Bridge the Regt  
engaged the enemy at  
Highhill Bridge where the  
co had one man wounded  
camped for the night  
near Highhill Bridge  
the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
resumed our march  
south camped 3 miles  
below Jarratts Station the  
10<sup>th</sup> moved back camped  
4 miles south of Sussex  
Co 11<sup>th</sup> resumed our march  
North crossed the  
Nottoway river camped  
at the Proctor 2<sup>nd</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> moved  
to the old camp at 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Swamp where the Regt  
has been since doing  
Picket duty marched  
during the two months  
20 miles.

K Co., 4 Regt Ia Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb 5, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company K with  
the Regt during  
Picket & scouting  
duty during  
the month of  
January no  
casualties  
Feb was in  
the battle of hatcher  
run on the 5th  
6 & 7 on the 6th the  
regt made a  
mounted charge  
in which it lost  
twenty two wounded  
three killed & two missing  
the remainder of the  
month the Regt was

W D Houston

JUN. 16.

18693221

1892.

during Picket &  
posting duty the  
Regt traversed  
nearly one hundred  
and fifty miles  
during the months  
of January  
& February.

K Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at 2<sup>nd</sup> Swamp Line George Co. Va.  
on the 29 March Engaged the enemy at Kendrick  
Crest House Va. men 31 in which the Co. lost 5 men  
wounded. Engaged the enemy again at Curdies  
Crest House Va. on the 1<sup>st</sup> April Co. suffered no loss.  
Again engaged the enemy at Sailor Creek Apr 6  
when Lt. John A. Miller fell mortally wounded.  
Again engaged the enemy at Farmville April 7.  
Again on the 9 at Appomattox C. H. Returned to  
Petersburg Va. and encamped April 24 moved  
again Marches for South Bottom Va via Boydton  
Plank road arrived at South Bottom April 28.  
distance run 150 miles April 29 returned via  
Farmville C. H. to Petersburg Va. arrived at  
Petersburg May 3 distance marched 400 miles.  
No enemy encountered during the raid.

Marshall

K Co., 4 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James R. Grants  
Company (K), in the Fourth Regiment  
of Cal. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young  
called into the service of the United States by

President  
District Station Va, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1865, when mustered

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 16.

18693224

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have at *Synch-*  
*burg Virginia*, on this *First* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Fred A Kendall*

*Capt & Co. 7th Regt Va*

Muster: { Station *Synchburg Va*  
Date of *July 1-1865*

General Notation:

*W L Houston*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L.*, 4<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 18693225 | ✓ |
| 18693226 | ✓ |
| 18693227 | ✓ |
| 18693228 | ✓ |
| 18693229 | ✓ |
| 18693230 | ✓ |
| 18693231 | ✓ |
| 18693232 | ✓ |
| 18693233 | ✓ |
| 18693234 | ✓ |
| 18693235 | ✓ |
| 18693236 | ✓ |
| 18693237 | ✓ |
| 18693238 | ✓ |
| 18693239 | ✓ |
| 18693240 | ✓ |
| 18693241 | ✓ |
| 18693242 | ✓ |
| 18693243 | ✓ |
| 18693247 | ✓ |
| 18693244 | ✓ |
| 18693245 | ✓ |
| 18693246 | ✓ |
| 18693248 | ✓ |
|          | ✓ |

See also

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ca Bar*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander C. Surian*  
Company (.....), in the *11* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *inn. bar*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Sand*  
*Campbell*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
barges and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years*  
from this *1* day of *Nov*, 1861.

*John Edward*  
*Stusa* Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 1. 1861*

Station *Washington DC*

General Notation : .....



*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Ca Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 16 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Mr. Huntington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. B. Jones*

L Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell, Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Jones

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cav*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Jones



*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Cal* *bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sprague*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. B. Jones*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 2*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. B. Jones*

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Perm. Corp.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company,

*Yorktown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. W. Murphy*

L Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Casy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp at Col-  
lege of St James, Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was at  
The Battle of Cramp-  
ton's Pass, Ind. Sept. 14:  
1862. The Battle of  
Antietam, Ind. Sept.  
17: 1862 - On scout.  
Leaving College of  
St. James, Md. Oct. 5:  
1862 to Springfield,  
Va. thence in pur-  
suit of Genl. Stewart  
via Hancock, Ind.,  
Ogden, Cornellsville, &  
Mergersburg, Penna.  
to Downsville, Ind.  
at which place en-  
camped. Oct. 14/62  
at the action of Hug-  
essville, Va. Oct. 20/62

W. W. Murphy

L Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Our whole  
Co. crossed the Potomac  
with the Reg. at Ber-  
lin, Md. Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Skir-  
mished with the enemy at  
Uniontown, and Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
drove the enemy through  
Upperville. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> met  
and skirmished with the  
enemy at Marham Station  
and drove him to Manass-  
as Gap. Our company  
Picketed and reconnoitred  
on the Warrenton Road  
till Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> when discovered  
the rebel pickets at Jefferson  
and drove them out of  
the town on the Bullpapper  
Road. We skirmished (over)

Chas. In<sup>c</sup> Murphy



JUN. 16.

18693233

1892.

with the enemy at different places among which were Little Washington & Glens Mills, and picketed on various roads till the 16, when we reached Warrenton. Thence we marched via Hartwood and Stafford C. H. to Brooks Station, thence to our present camp, which we reached on the 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. During the continuance of the bombardment and battles of Fredericksburg from the 11 to the 16. of Dec. our Company, with the Reg. was within supporting distance under arms.

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Sa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. W. Murphy*

L Co., 4 Reg't Sa. Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Sept., 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with  
the Regiment was  
engaged in the  
Battle at Kellys  
Ford, March 17,  
1863. It together  
with the Regiment  
also rendered im-  
portant service in  
the late Battles of  
May 2 & 3 near  
Chancellorsville.

A. W. Murphy

L Co., 4 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 9 were en-  
gaged at Bran-  
dy Station, Va. 19.

Were engaged at  
Middleburg, Va.

Loss - two wounded  
and two missing.

June 21 were en-  
gaged at Copper-  
Hill, Va. No  
casualties

Wm. H. Murphy

L Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., with the  
Regiment was in  
the Battles of Gettys-  
burg Penna July 2:  
+ 3: and also fought  
engaged with the  
enemy at Shep-  
pardstown, Va. July  
16 in which action  
we lost two men wound-  
ed.

\* As it appears on Roll.

W. J. Murphy

L Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the Regiment was in the Cavalry engagement near Culpeper, Va., Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> in which it sustained no loss, also in the engagements of Sulphur Springs & Bristol Station, Va. Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> in which it sustained a loss of ten men missing in action.

Henderson

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bristow Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henderson*

L Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turkey Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll On the June 1864.

Kenderson



L Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Prima George Court House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Actions in connection with  
the Regt*

*Todd's Tavern, Va., May  
7/64. Ditto 8th '64. Beale  
Farm Station, Va., May 10th  
Ground Squirrel Church,  
Va., May 11/64. Meadow  
Bridge, Va., May 13th  
Hawes Shop, Va., May  
28/64. Trevillian Station,  
Va., June 11/64. St. Mary's  
Church, Va., May 24/64*

*Cenderian*

L Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Active in connection  
with the Regiment

July 12<sup>th</sup> Warwick Swamp,  
Va. July 28<sup>th</sup> Deep Bottom,  
Va. July 30<sup>th</sup> Lee's mill,  
Va. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Deep  
Bottom, Va. Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> &  
25<sup>th</sup> Repair Station on  
Heldreth Rail Road, Va.

Henderson

L Co., 4 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sager

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alender P. Duncan*  
Company ( *L* ), in the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by *Lt* Colonel

*A. B. M. Young*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at  
*Monango County, Penn.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov.* 1861,

(when *mustered in*), to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Nov.*, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *A. P.*

*Duncan*, at  
*Oil City, Penn.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington*,

where it arrived the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *October*,

a distance of ..... miles.

JUN. 16.

18693247

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Before*  
*Petersburg, Va.*, on this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Chas. Treichel*  
*Capt. & A.C.M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Before Petersburg, Va.*  
Date of *Nov. 2, 1864*

General Notation:

*Henderson*

L Co., 4 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of November & December the company took part in the late Engagement at Stony Creek Station Va Dec 1-1864 it also participated in the operations against the Weldon Rail Road Va Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 with the exception of one man killed and one wounded at the Battle of Stony Creek and three men wounded at High Hill Bridge on the Weldon Rail Road are all the casualties in the Company in the last two months average distance traveled including Scouts, Pickets, Marches &c was two hundred miles

L B Sayer

L Co., 4 Reg't *P. Lincoln*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. B. Sayre*

L Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action with the Regiment

March 31-1865 Dinwiddie Co. Va.

In action with the Regiment April 5-1865

James Cross Rds Va

In action with the Regiment April 6-1865

Near Bucksville Va

In action with the Regiment April 7-1865

Farmville Va

In action with the Regiment April 9-1865

Clover Hill Va

L. B. Sayer.



L Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John P. Barre's

Company (L), in the Fourth Regiment

of Penn Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Bristol Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the First day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of December, 1864,

(when Last Paid) to the first day of

July, 1865 when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 16.

18693248

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lynchburg Va.*, on this *first* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Fred A Kendall*  
*Capt 4th Vt H B.* Mustering Officer. *A. C. M.*

Mustering: { Station *Lynchburg Va.*  
Date of *July 1-1865*

General Notation: .....

*L B Sayer*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M*, *4<sup>th</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 18693249 | ■ |
| 18693250 | ■ |
| 18693251 | ■ |
| 18693252 | ■ |
| 18693253 | ■ |
| 18693254 | ■ |
| 18693255 | ■ |
| 18693256 | ■ |
| 18693257 | ■ |
| 18693258 | ■ |
| 18693259 | ■ |
| 18693260 | ■ |
| 18693261 | ■ |
| 18693262 | ■ |
| 18693263 | ■ |
| 18693264 | ■ |
| 18693265 | ■ |
| 18693266 | ■ |
| 18693267 | ■ |
| 18693268 | ■ |
| 18693269 | ■ |
| 18693270 | ■ |
| 18693271 | ■ |
|          | ■ |

(Capt. David Co. 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.)  
M Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alfred Dart's  
Company (.....), in the Fourth Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel David  
Campbell, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861.

P. H. Dodge  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Station Harrisburg Pa

General Notation : .....

E. H. Hunter

(Capt. Darts to 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.)  
M Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 13 to Oct. 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Washington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Hunter

M. Co., 44 Reg't 16 Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Co., 4 Reg't Penn Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*E. H. Hunter*

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Sprague*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Hunter*



M Co., 4 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the battle of Mechanicsville June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862. In the battle of Chickahominy June 27<sup>th</sup>/62. In the battle of White Oak Swamp June 29<sup>th</sup>/62. Lost in the above battles six horses and equipments.

E. H. Hunter

*M* Co., 4 Reg't *P* *C* *C*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the battle of Antietam Sept*  
*17/62. In the skirmish at Hedge*  
*vill. Oct 20/62, privates killed*  
*in the battle of Antietam Sept 17/62*  
*William Dewart, James M. Lough*  
*Co. Our scout leaving St James*  
*College Md Oct 5/62 to Springfield*  
*R. Thomas in pursuit of Genl Stuart*  
*and Hanesy Md. to Cornellsville*  
*and Hanesyburg Pa. to Darnsville*  
*at which place encamped*  
*Oct 12/62. Our scout leaving St*  
*James College Md Oct 5/62 to*  
*Springfield & Thomas in pursuit of Genl*  
*Stuart in Hanesy Md. to Cornellsville &*  
*Hanesyburg Pa. to Darnsville Md. at*  
*which place encamped Oct 12/62*

*Present*

M Co., 1 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fredricksburg 001

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In skirmish at Upperville  
Nov 3 1862

At Manassas Nov 4 1862

at Jeffersonville Nov 7 1862

at Waterloo Nov 14 1862

Proctor

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Penn Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Potomac Creek*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *H* Reg't *Penn Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186<sup>*63*</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Patented Bridge*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chautman*

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester N.H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In skirmish with rebel*  
*cavalry at Sandy station*  
*on June 9 1863; Middle*  
*burg on June 19 1863, Upper*  
*ville on June 21 1863*

*Trotter*

*A* Co., - 7 Reg't *Penn Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near White Sulphur Springs Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I was with the regiment at  
Gettysburg Pa during the battle  
of July 1863, took part in the  
pursuit of the retreating  
rebels July 5 & 6  
was on fight at Shepherd's  
town on July 16 1863*

*Robert*

*Cav.*  
*M* Co., *H* Reg't *P. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Co was with Regt. in  
Skirmish near Gallopers  
Oct. 1/63.*

*In fight at Sulphur  
Springs Oct. 12/63. In  
fight at Dalton Oct. 14/63.*

*As Luck*



No. Co., H Reg't Pal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Warranter Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Clark

*M* Co., *4* Regt *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Turkey Run. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. B. Clark*

No. Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Clark.

M Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Prince George Ch.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Clark

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*New Jerusalem Plank Road,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. S. Clark*

79  
M Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Lipscomb

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1864,

station of company,

out of Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of  
November & December  
the Company took part  
in the last engagement  
Stoney Creek Station  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1864; they  
participated in  
an advance on the  
Feldon Rail Road  
December 7, 1864. With  
the exception of two men  
wounded at the battle  
Stoney Creek, there have  
been no casualties in  
the Company during  
the last two months.  
Average distance trav-  
eled including scouts,  
sketches, marches, &c.  
over

E. H. Lippincott  
Clerk

JUN. 16.

18693269

1892.

was two hundred miles



*Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*, .

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. N. Lipcomb*

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *R.* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. A. Lipscombe*

M Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel A. King  
Company (M), in the Fourth Regiment  
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. B. M. Young

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Warrenton Junction

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of

Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1864,

(when mustered,) to the first day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 16.

18693271

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lynch-*  
*burg, Va.*, on this *14th* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*Fred. A. Kendall*  
*Capt. 4th N. H. V.*  
 Mustering Officer.

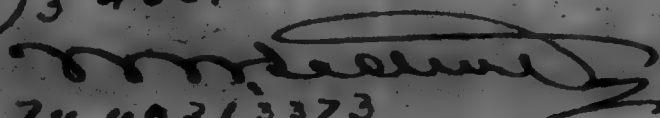
Muster: { Station *Lynchburg, Va.*  
 Date of *July 14, 1865*

General Notation:

*E. N. Lipscomb*  
 Captain



51 40313350  
52 40313351  
53 40313352  
54 40313353  
55 40313352  
56 40313355  
57 40313356  
58 40313357  
59 40313358  
60 40313359  
61 40313360  
62 40313361  
63 40313362  
64 40313363  
65 40313364  
66 40313365  
67 40313366  
68 40313367  
69 40313368  
70 40313369  
71 40313370  
72 40313371  
73 40313372

  
74 40313373

75 40313374

76 43166894

*Field Staff, Band 5 Reg' Penna Vol Cavalry*

~~Company~~ Muster-in Roll.  
*Field Staff*

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *the Field Staff and Band*  
~~Company~~ (.....), in the *5* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Penna Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Mark F. Birdman*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *3* day of *August*, 1861.,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *3* day of *August*, 1861.

*(Sd) Robt. Skam*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 3, 1861*

Station *Philadelphia Penna*

General Notation : .....

5th Regt. Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Stoneman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

This org<sup>n</sup> subsequently became  
5 Regt. Pa. Cav.

A. W. Allen



*Band*  
Field & Staff, ..... *(2nd Cavalry)*  
..... *5th Reg't Pa. Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* ..... 186 / ,

shows station,

*Camp Griffin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn Cav<sup>x</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Advance near Chain Bridge Va*

except as follows:

*Compz: A B F & G at  
Camp Bleaker near  
Roaches Mills Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Previously known as 2 Regt Penn Cav*

*Geo J Drew*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav Cameron Dragoon

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Blenker Va

except as follows;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

5 Reg't Pa Cav<sup>x</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Griffin.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Formerly known as 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Penn Cav

Geo J. Drew

(Cameron Dragons)  
Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

A. W. Allen

5 Reg't Pa Cav \*

Pa Cav \*

Regimental Return

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861, Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Griffin

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* also known as Cameron Dragons  
Geo J. Owen

(2125)

Copied.

Cameron Dragons  
J. Owen

Copied.

5 Reg't Pa Cav<sup>x</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Griffin

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

x also known as Cameron & Hagans  
Geo J. Owen

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav \*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Griffin*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* also known as Comeran Dragons

*Geo J. Drew*



(Cameron Dragons)

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*C. W. Allen*

5 Reg't Pa Cav \*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Griffin*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* also known as Cameron Dragoons  
*Geo J. Drew*

5 Reg't Pa Cav x

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Griffin Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

x also known as Cameron's Dragoons

Geo J Drew

*Co. A 5 Pa. Cav.*

**Return**

of *Co. A 5 Pa. Cav.*

for the month of *February*, 1862,

shows station,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. H. Johnson*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't *Penn. Caly*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*7*,

shows station,

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*[Signature]*  
Copyist

5 Reg't Pa Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Alexandria Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo J Drew*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Alexandria Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo J New*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Williamsburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.  
Capt.



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Williamsburg Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo J. L. New*

5- Reg't ~~Pennsylvania~~ *Leav*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Williamsburg Va*

except as follows: *C. E. and M*  
*at Gloucester Point Va*  
*Cos. I and K at White Oak*  
*Swamp Va C. L. at York*  
*town Va*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Underwood*



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa. Col.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station Camp near

Ford Magouder, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5- Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Williamsburg Va

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE SEPT. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Third Battalion  
crossed York River from  
Yorktown to Gloucester  
Point July 7 '62 and  
advanced 40 miles to  
wards Richmond  
July 8/62. Lt. Bailey  
and 10 men  
were ordered to ad-  
vance further. They  
met with the enemy.  
Lt Bailey nine (9)  
men + twelve (12)  
Horses missing in  
action.

Field & Staff, 5 Regt Pa Cavalry

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Williamsburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3- Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Williamsburg Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5- Reg't *1st Cavalry*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Williamsboro*

except as follows: */*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Anderson*



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Cal Cavalry

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for 31 Aug to 31 Dec, 1862,

shows station, Camp near  
Williamsburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5-

Reg't *Pennsylvania* *Cor*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*Williamsburg Va*

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Williamsburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. Blackwood*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa. Cav'y

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 31 Oct, 62 to 28 Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Near Williamsburg, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Williamsburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jos. Blackwood*

(1863)

*Capt.*

5 Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Williamsburg Va.*

except as follows: *Co. D. near Yorktown Va.*

*Co. H. Fort Magruder*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, *5 Reg't Pa Cav'y*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Near Williamsburg,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Williamsburg Va.*

except as follows: *Co. "D" near*

*Yorktown Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jos. Blackwood*

(2525)

Copyright.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Williamsburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the Morning of April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
in obedience to an order received  
from Colonel R. M. West-Commanding  
Advance Brigade, 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
the Regiment left Camp to engage  
the enemy near Williamsburg Va.  
During its absence a detachment  
of enemy succeeded in gaining  
our rear, occupying our Camp  
and destroying all Regimental  
Books, papers &c.

The enemy forces under Com-  
mand of Genl. Wise, consisted  
of 5000 Infantry, one Regt. of Cavalry  
and 10 pieces of Artillery with  
(over)

Jos. Blackwood

MAR. 25.

40313347

1898.

orders to surround and capture  
Fort Magruder; in that design they  
were repulsed, and after several  
days skirmishing we succeeded  
in compelling them to retreat to  
a point 6 miles beyond Williams-  
burg Va. In this affair we  
sustained a loss of one man  
wounded and one Officer and  
18 men prisoners. Of the enemy  
we captured 2 Officers and 11  
men: Their loss in killed  
and wounded not known,  
supposed to be considerable.

## Field & Staff,

5 Reg't Pa Cav

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

shows station,

White House, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1575)

**Chapman**

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Williamsburg Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Howard*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Williamsburg Va*

except as follows:

*Return dated July 14, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. H. H.*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Near Williamsburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Norman

5. Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Williamsburg Va.*

except as follows: *Geo's. D. & H.*

*near Yorktown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Howard.*



5. Reg't Penna Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nor Williamsburg Va.*

except as follows:

*Co. D. Near Yorktown Va.*

*Co. H. Between Williamsburg  
& Yorktown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station,

Great Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the thirty first day of August instant, immediately after muster the Regimental Hd'qrs, together with eight companies were removed from Williamsburg, Va, to Gloucester Point, Va, a distance of twelve miles.

This detachment scouted the Country from Gloucester Point to Gloucester C't, after which it was stationed at Gloucester Point until the eighth of September, on which day the Regiment concentrated one mile below Fort Gordon, & bivouacked for the night, marching to Hampton on the following day, a distance of thirty four miles & again

Roman

JUN 20.

20072324

1892

Quarantined for the night.

On the following day September tenth, the Regiment embarked for Norfolk. Since that date the Regiment has been divided into several detachments, the Camps of which were respectively located in the Counties of Stafford & Princess Anne Va & Camden & Currituck, N.C.

These detachments have been employed in scouring the neighboring Country for Guerrillas in which engagements the Regiment has lost three men killed & nine have been wounded. Several Guerrilla Camps have been destroyed.

Ten Companies are at Quantico Station at Lynnhaven Va, & two at Deep Creek Va.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Great Bridge Va.*

except as follows: *Co's A. B. C. & D.*  
*Currituck Court House N.C.*  
*Co. D. Corroack Currituck Co. N.C.*  
*" H. & J. South Mills. }*  
*Camden Co. N.C. }*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thurmond.*

5. Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Great Bridge Va.*

except as follows:

*Co's. E. & L. Deep Creek Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howard*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regimental  
Headquarters together with  
eight Companies was  
removed from Great  
Bridge Va. to Camp  
near Portsmouth Va.  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> of November  
1863.

Distance 17 Miles.

Two Companies are  
stationed at Great Bridge  
the two at Deep Creek Va.

W. H. Mendenhall

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Cav. Vol.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Portsmouth Va.

except as follows: Comp<sup>y</sup> D at Great-  
Bridge Va. Comp<sup>y</sup> E at Deep  
Creek Va. Comp<sup>y</sup> K at Great-  
Bridge Va. Comp<sup>y</sup> L at Deep Creek  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch  
Capt.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pena. Cav. Vol.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Decr*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Portsmouth Va.*

except as follows: *Co D at Great Bridge  
on Co E at Deep Creek Va. Co K  
at Great Bridge Va. Co. F at  
Deep Creek Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lindsay Murchel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Captain*



Field & Staff, 5 Regt Pa. Colly

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan's Feby, 1864  
shows station,

Near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Attest

Copied.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav. Vols

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Portsmouth Va.

except as follows: Comp'y E. Deep Creek  
Va. Comp'y K. at Great Bridge Va.  
Comp'y L. at Deep Creek Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lindsay Murdoch  
Capt.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pena. Cav. Vols

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Portsmouth Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3125) Lindsay Murdoch  
Capt.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa Cav,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Micho April 1864

shows station,

Brown Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left  
Camp April 3rd  
towards Blackwater  
crossed, marched four  
Camp Gettysburg,  
To Andrews Cross Roads  
18 miles beyond Gettysburg,  
total distance  
marched 76 miles.  
Returned April 16.  
(no casualties)  
April 20, moved Camp,  
Headquarters & six companies  
are stationed at Brown  
Hill, Va. four companies  
at Bernards Mill, Va. near  
Gettysburg, One at Sharpsburg,  
and one at Kelly's Ford.

Norman

5 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Portsmouth Va.

except as follows: Co's A & B. Dep.

Leesville Va. Co. No. 1st West

Landing Va. and Co. 1st RR

Bridge near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

5 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Brown Hill Va.*

except as follows: *cos D. H. D & K*

*at Bernard's Mills Va.*

*and cos. E. at New Store Va.*

*and L at Kelley's Ford Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1864

shows station,

Kear's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Stationed at  
Burre Hill, Va.

May 5 Regiment left  
camp with Gen. Rautz Dis-  
vision, engaged with  
the enemy at Garrett's  
Kottman's Bridge, on Porters-  
burg & Walden R.R. on the 5th  
Killed 15 Wounded  
and 3 missing; destroyed  
Portersburg & Walden R.R.,  
Portersburg & Lynchburg, &  
Richmond & Danville R.R.  
Roads; reached Craig Point,

May 17. 1864. marched a  
distance of 100 miles  
May 19 Stationed at Bermuda Hundred  
May 27. Dismounted and placed

Kear

JUN. 20.

20072328

1892

wounded, on our re-  
turn we were attacked  
by an overwhelming force  
of the enemy near Rem's  
station, Va on June 29,  
in which affair this  
Regiment lost 5 Officers  
and 160 men missing,  
including those wound-  
ed on the 25<sup>th</sup> and 1  
man killed & also lost  
2 brass 12 lb's Artillery,  
reached Camp at  
Jones Landing, Va June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Marched about  
400 miles.



5 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Bermuda Hundred

except as follows: Companies No 7 & 8

Absent on D. S. Smith's command

Smith's command

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Genl Raub's expedition from May 4/64 to May 17/64 in engagement with the enemy May 8/64 2 men killed 15 wounded & 3 missing 1 Man wounded in attack made by Bushwhackers May 17/64

E. B. Thompson

Captain

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Jones Landing, Va.

except as follows: Cox H. V. near

Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1<sup>st</sup>. Stationed at Pt. of Rock Va.

June 9<sup>th</sup> crossed Appomattox River at Pt. of Rock with Genl. Kautz's division, routed a small force

of the enemy about 7 miles distant reached Petersburg line of defenses

about midday, division charged enemy's breastworks dismounted

this Reg. carrying the works on the left of the line and captured 1 gun

with a loss 1 killed and 12 wounded

The enemy being reinforced were compelled to retire, returned to

Camp same; ~~the~~ distance was about 3 miles June 17<sup>th</sup> attacked

enemy's works in front of (over)

J. Chandler

MAR. 25.

40313361

1898.

Retreated and were repulsed  
with a loss of 10 wounded & 1 missing;  
Returned to camp morning of 17<sup>th</sup>  
inst, marched 60 miles, June 21<sup>st</sup>  
left camp on raiding expedition with  
Genls Hunt & Wilson; destroyed  
Petersburg & Lynchburg, Petersburg &  
Wilson, & Smith & Richmond R. Roads;  
25<sup>th</sup> attacked the enemy at Staunton  
R.R. Bridge and were repulsed with a loss  
of 7 men killed, 3 officers & 15 men wounded;  
on our return we were attacked by an  
overwhelming force of the enemy June 29  
near Steam Station, Va, in which affair  
Regiment lost 12 officers and 324 men  
missing including those wounded on the  
25<sup>th</sup> & 1 man killed; also lost 2 brass  
12 Pdr. Howitzers, reached camp  
near Jones Landing June 30<sup>th</sup>;  
distance marched about 400  
miles.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Headquarters near  
Jones Landing, Va.  
July 27<sup>th</sup> accompanied as  
partisan under Genl. Hancock,  
to Deep Bottom, Va. —  
doing picket duty until the  
29<sup>th</sup> when we returned to  
camp arriving there on the  
30<sup>th</sup>  
July 30<sup>th</sup> moved to the Pa.  
Yorkburg & Norfolk R.R. —  
performing arduous picket  
duty to the present date.  
Headquarters in the field

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 27<sup>th</sup> crossed the James River on the Pontoon Bridge at Coxall's Landing on an expedition with Genl Hancock to Helwan Hill, doing Picket duty until the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup> when we returned to camp arriving there about 5 o'clock A.M. on the 30<sup>th</sup> distance marched averaging about 20 miles. Left camp about 4 P.M. same day and marched in direction of the Petersburg & Norfolk R.R. crossing the pontoon Bridge over the Appomattox. Where we bivouacked for the night, distance marched about 7 miles, moved to Lees Mills on the following (morning)

J. Chandler

MAR. 25.

40313362

1898.

Morning. remained on picket  
duty during the day.

5 Reg't Penn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated. Return dated In the field Va  
Sept-12 1864*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo J Drew*

Field & Staff, 5. Reg't Penn. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station,

In the Field, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Acad Allen



5 Reg't Penn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Philander Lucas

5 Reg't Anna Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Jones

Field & Staff, *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*In the Field, Virginia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5th Reg't Penna Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't (Pennsylvania Cav.)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field near Richmond. Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. E. Parks.*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/64 to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station,

Near Richmond, Virginia.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't (Pennsylvania Cavalry)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field near Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. E. Park*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field near Richmond. Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. E. Park*



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec.*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Richmond Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Chandler*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't , Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field, N. Richmond, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Chandler*

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't P. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Camp near Richmond, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. W. Allen

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Richmond, Va.

except as follows: G & H Co's near  
Manchester, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5- Reg't *Panna. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Richmond, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Chandler*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Banda* ~~Co.~~ *Reg't Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Banda*  
Company ( ), in the *Cameron* *Dragoons* Regiment  
of *Pennsylvania* *Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Max Friedman*

called into the service of the United States by the  
*President of the U S*, at  
*Philadelphia*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15th* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 1861,  
(when ) to the day of  
, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *Banda*  
*Master Wm Fiegler*, at  
*Philadelphia*

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Washington, D. C.*,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

UN.20.

20072334

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wash-  
ington, D. C., on this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1861, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States this muster to date  
Nov 1861. at Washing-  
ton, D. C.

John Elwood  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, D. C.  
 { Date of December 6, 1861.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Allen



*F. & S. 5*  
~~Co.~~, *5* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field and Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *Fifth* Regiment  
of *Penn. Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M. West*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Philadelphia, Penna.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*...) to the *seventh* day of

*August*, 186*5* *when mustered*  
*out under protest*

*from U.S. A 30. July 21. 1865.*  
The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 20

20072335

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Rich-*  
*mond, Virginia*, on this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

*Remington*  
*Capt & A C M.* Mustering Officer.  
*Dept of Va.*

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*  
 Date of *August 7, 1865.*

General Notation:

*A. W. Allen*

# 2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 20072336 | 2  | 20072361 |
| 3  | 20072337 | 4  | 20072362 |
| 5  | 20072338 | 6  |          |
| 7  | 20072339 | 8  |          |
| 9  | 20072340 | 10 |          |
| 11 | 20072341 | 12 |          |
| 13 | 20072342 | 14 |          |
| 15 | 20072343 | 16 |          |
| 17 | 20072344 | 18 |          |
| 19 | 20072345 | 20 |          |
| 21 | 20072346 | 22 |          |
| 23 | 20072347 | 24 |          |
| 25 | 20072348 | 26 |          |
| 27 | 20072349 | 28 |          |
| 29 | 20072350 | 30 |          |
| 31 | 20072351 | 32 |          |
| 33 | 20072352 | 34 |          |
| 35 | 20072353 | 36 |          |
| 37 | 20072354 | 38 |          |
| 39 | 20072355 | 40 |          |
| 41 | 20072356 | 42 |          |
| 43 | 20072357 | 44 |          |
| 45 | 20072358 | 46 |          |
| 47 | 20072359 | 48 |          |
| 49 | 20072360 | 50 |          |

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B Hartman  
Company ( A ), in the Dragon Regiment  
( Brigade ), of Penna  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Max  
Friedmann, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 18 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
homes and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
Three years

from this 18 day of July, 1861.

W S Knapp  
Lt Col. ajfa Mustering Officer.

Date July 18, 1861

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation :

Knapp

C. A., 1<sup>st</sup> Pa Cav., subsequently  
A Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Knapp

*A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*

*Co. A, Cameron Dragoons, subsequently*  
*A Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*

*Co. A, Cameron Dragoons, subsequently*  
*A. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*



*A* Co., *5* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Knapp*

*A* Co., *65* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 27* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Approved to be Special Muster Aug 14/62*

*W. S. Thompson*

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W B Thompson*

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Near Williamsburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

Special Muster Roll  
for Dated Apr 25 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Magruder

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

appears to be special master from p'l 10/63

W. S. Thompson



*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pac* Car

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort Magruder*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Great Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moving camp from Fort  
Magruder to Norfolk  
Va. Sept 5. 1863 Traveled  
40 miles. Moving camp  
from Norfolk to Great  
Bridge Va. Sept 13. Traveled  
16 miles. Scout to North-  
west Bridge Sept 16.  
Traveled 15 miles. Scout  
to Indianatown N.C. Engaged  
with the enemy Sept 20.  
Traveled 40 miles.

Moving camp from Great  
Bridge Va. to Currituck  
Court House N.C. Sept 26.  
Traveled 35 miles. Scout  
to Campton Court House Oct  
3. Traveled 15 miles. Scout  
to Indianatown N.C. Oct 10  
1863

J. W. Davis

JUN. 20.

20072352

1892

Traveled 10 miles.

Moving Camp from  
Luriduck Court House  
to Caringack N. C. Oct  
12 Traveled 8 miles

Moving Camp from  
Caringack N. C. to Great  
Bridge Va. Oct 24  
Traveled 43. miles

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moving Camp from  
Great Bridge Va  
to Station Near Ports-  
mouth Va. Nov  
11. 1863. Traveled  
14 miles.

Wm Davis

A Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On Raid to  
Bottom Bridge  
from 4 Feb to the  
15 Feb. Traveled  
100 miles.

W. S. Davis

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowers Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engagement had on  
the Dismal Swamp Ca-  
nals near South Mills  
N.C. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
March 1864.

Moved Camp from  
Deep Creek Va to  
Gettys Station April  
13, 1864. Rout to Black-  
water April 16, 64.

Moved Camp from  
Gettys Station Va to  
Bowers Hill Va. April  
22, 1864

J. W. Davis



A Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jones's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Bowers Hill  
Va. May 5. 64. Engage-  
ment had near Farris  
Depot. May 7. 64. Loss  
of the Company 3 wounded  
Destroyed Richmond-  
Weldon & Petersburg -  
Weldon R. R. on a  
raid. Put up Camp  
near Bermuda Hundred  
Va. Engagement had  
near Petersburg Va. June  
9. 75" in which the  
Co. lost 2 men wounded  
Raid to Roanoke Station  
from June 20. to June  
30. On the 27 June En-  
gagement had near  
Roanoke Station. Loss

J. W. Harris

JUN. 20.

20072356

1892

of the Co. 2 men  
wounded. Engagement  
near Reams Camp. lost  
1 off. + 24 men missing  
June 29. 1864. Distance  
traveled 1300 miles.

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 26. Marched to Deep Bottom - On 28 July had a skirmish with enemy near Malvern Hill, Va. On 30. July returned to Camp at Jones' Landing Va. On the evening of same day Marched in direction of Reams Station went on picket near Lees Mills. On 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. acted as Picket Reserve from Aug 3 to Aug 14. Started on scout to Cabin Point Va Aug 14. Returned to Cox's Mill on 19. Aug. and formed picket line there remaining until Aug 23. Marched to Mount Sinai Church and formed over

W D Davis

JUN. 20.

20072357

1892.

picket line. They re-  
maining until 26, when marched  
to Norfolk & Petersburg  
R.R. and went on  
picket there. Distance  
marched 400 miles.

A Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 4, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched Sept 27 from left wing of Army of Potomac to Jones Landing a distance of 16 miles. Sept 29 marched to within 2 miles of Richmond Va on the Darbytown road a distance of 10 miles. Sept 30 fell back to intrenchments to protect the right wing of Army of the Potomac. Oct 4 was attacked by the enemy and compelled to fall back. Oct 13. Advanced on Darbytown Road and engaged the enemy. Oct 26. Advanced on the Darbytown & Charles

J. W. Davis

JUN.20.

20072358

1892.

City Road to protest  
right wing of Army  
of James.

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company had  
engagement with  
the enemy on the  
10 Dec. Lost two  
men wounded and  
six missing in  
action.

G. D. Davis

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa., Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31.64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched during the  
month of Apr. 700  
miles up to that  
time had been in Camp  
with the exception of  
picket and occasional  
scouting

G. W. Davis



A Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 64 to June 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched during  
the 6 months included,  
about 1000 miles on picket  
scouting and in the  
last Campaign in North  
ern Va. was engaged  
at Five Forks, Amelia  
Ct. H. & Appomattox, Ct. H.

J. Davis

A Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George J. Ker's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Penn'a* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Rob. M. West.*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Phila - Pa*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*.) to the *7* day of

*Aug*, 1865. *When mustered out*  
*of service with distinction from war*  
*the company was organized by Captain*

*Hartman*, at  
*Phila Pa*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 20.

20072362

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this 7 day of

Aug, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*J. Remington*  
*Capt & A.C.M.*  
*Dept of Va* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*  
 { Date of *Aug 7, 1865*

General Notation:

*W. Davis*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20072363 | 20072388 |
| 20072364 | 20072389 |
| 20072365 | 20072390 |
| 20072366 |          |
| 20072367 |          |
| 20072368 |          |
| 20072369 |          |
| 20072370 |          |
| 20072371 |          |
| 20072372 |          |
| 20072373 |          |
| 20072374 |          |
| 20072375 |          |
| 20072376 |          |
| 20072377 |          |
| 20072378 |          |
| 20072379 |          |
| 20072380 |          |
| 20072381 |          |
| 20072382 |          |
| 20072383 |          |
| 20072384 |          |
| 20072385 |          |
| 20072386 |          |
| 20072387 |          |

(Co B 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav  
Col. Friedman's  
Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Heuser  
Company ( B ), in the Regiment  
( 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade ), of Penn  
Pawnee Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Max  
Friedman, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 23 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 23 day of July, 1861.

Col. Ruff  
1<sup>st</sup> Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date July 23, 1861

Station Philad. Pa

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Davis

13 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated August 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Lump Stoneman

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James

B Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2 Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jennings*



*B* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3886) *Jerninga*

*Accepted*

B. Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,  
*Camp Van Allen at*

*Gloucester Point Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Aug 23, 1862,  
shows station of company, Not shown

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be special  
muster Aug 18. 62

P Davis

*B* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Iowa Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *July 1, Aug* 1862,

shows station of company, *Aug 31 1862*

*New Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J Davis*

13 Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct 31 1862

Camp near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Davis

B Co., 5 Reg't Anna Co

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31 1862

New Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Davis

B Co., 3 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company, Feb 28 1863

near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Wares



13 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Calo

Special Muster Roll

\* for *March 1 to April 24* 1863,

shows station of company, *not dated*

*Camp of Williamsburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Supposed to be special muster April 10 of 63*

*P Waves*

*B* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn'a Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 3* *apl*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *apl 30 1863*

*Near Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P Davies*

B Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, June 30 1863

A<sup>t</sup> Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Davis

B Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company, Aug 31, 1863

N<sup>o</sup> Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing account  
marked drawn for  
the year ending July  
31, 1863 comprises the  
amount of clothing  
drawn from April  
11<sup>th</sup> 1863. On the 9<sup>th</sup> of  
September 1862 the  
Camp was burned  
and plundered by the  
enemy and the Company  
books destroyed  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> of April  
1863 the camp was  
burned and plundered  
by the enemy and  
the Company books  
and papers destroyed

P Davies

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 1863 Co. scouting from  
Gloucester Pt. Va. to Gloucester b.H.  
& returned on the 2<sup>d</sup> inst Sept 5. 1863  
Co. Crossed the York River & encamped  
3 miles below Yorktown Va. Left 9 at  
11 A.M. started for Hampton Va. &  
arrived at 2 P.M. Sept 10/63 A.M.  
Co. shipped to Norfolk & en-  
camped at the Fair Grounds  
Left Norfolk @ 6 P.M. Sept 14/63  
& encamped 2 miles below  
Portsmouth Left for Great Bridge  
at 6 A.M. Sept 12/63 arrived same  
day Sept 13/63 scouting to N.W.  
River returned to Great Bridge  
@ 3 P.M. Sept 14/63 Sept 16/63  
left camp at 2 P.M. & marched to  
South Mills N.C. - left South  
Mills Sept 17/63 bivouac<sup>d</sup> for the  
(over)

J. H. Newell

JUN. 20.

20072379

1892

night at Moyock Church  
N. C. Skirmish with Guerrillas  
at Indianston N. C. Sept 15/63  
Co. on Picket all night arrived  
at camp 10.30 P.M. Sept 19/63  
Sept 26/63 left Great  
Bridge at 3 A.M. arrived at  
Carrington L. H. N. C. 6 P.M. Sept 27-  
Sept 29/63 out scouting dismounted  
Oct 4/63 scouting to Sawyers Creek  
Church N. C. Captured 2 Rebels Oct 4/63  
Co. scouting to Sand Hill Skirmish  
with guerrillas Pvt Trager Killed 3  
men & 2 horses wounded Oct 11/63  
Co. inspected by Capt Inspr Genl Oct 17/63  
Moved to Coinjock N. C. Oct 20/63  
scouting to N. W. River Moyock &c  
arrived at camp at 12.30 P.M.  
Oct 21- Oct 22/63 Co. Scouting  
to Eastern Shore &c Oct 23/63  
left Coinjock @ 7 P.M. arrived  
Great Bridge Va. 8 P.M. Oct  
24/63 Marched during  
the two months 400 miles

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/63 to Nov 11/63 Picket  
& guard duty at Great Bridge  
Va. Nov 11/63 Co. moved to Camp  
near Portsmouth Va. marching  
15 miles Nov 22/63 Co. on Patrol  
& Picket Nov 20 to Nov 27 guard  
duty Nov 28/63 1 non com off &  
5 men scouting to Comjoch N. C.  
Nov 29/63 Co. on Picket Nov 30/63  
1 non com officers 1 Bugler & 5 men  
scouting near Suffolk Nov 29/63  
rec'd notice that John Remels  
died Oct 28/63. Nov 30/63 to  
Dec 4/63 guard duty Dec 4  
Agt & 8 men scouting to South  
Mills N. C. Dec 4 to Dec 6  
Guard duty Dec 7 scout returned  
from South Mills N. C. Dec 7/63  
2 non com off 7 men on scout

(over)

J. H. Stewart

JUN. 20.

20072380

1892.

Dec 8/63 on Patrol Dec 8/63  
to Dec 15/63 Patrol & picket  
duty Dec 15 Bugler Weidler  
& Potosi Comer & Einselme  
detached as Musicians Saddler  
Spring detailed as Regt. Saddler  
Dec 17/63. 1 Non Com off &  
5 men on scout Dec 18/63  
scout returned marching 50  
miles Dec 19/63 Co on Picket  
Dec 22/63 the Vet (2 Cops  
, Blk Smith and 5 Potosi) go  
home on furlough (30)  
Dec 24/63 1 Lt 6 Non Com off &  
17 Potosi on Picket near Suffolk  
Dec 24/63. 1 Non Com off & 5 Potosi  
returned from scouting since Dec  
17. Dec 24. 2. M. Sergt  
Berke detailed as act Regt  
Com. Sergt Dec 24 to Dec 31  
63 on Patrol Picket  
& guard duty



B Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb 3<sup>rd</sup>

Company performed Picket  
Patrol & Guard duty

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> Raid to Bottoms

Bridge returned to

Camp Feb 15<sup>th</sup> marched

150 miles from 15<sup>th</sup> to

29<sup>th</sup> picket Patrol and

guard duty

J. H. Stewart

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowers Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 27/1864 Co. moved  
Camp to Deep Creek Va.  
March 1<sup>st</sup> scouting to  
South Mills N.C. met &  
skirmished with the  
enemy lost one man  
captured & two Horses killed  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> to Apr 9<sup>th</sup> picket  
and guard duty Apr 9  
scouting to Bullyback  
from Apr 10 to 12 Picket  
Apr 13 moved camp to  
Gettys station scouting  
to Black water returned  
to camp 15 inst

20<sup>th</sup> Company moved  
Camp to Bowers Hill from  
20<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr Picket &  
Guard duty. Marched  
(over)

J H Stewart

JUN. 20.

20072382

1892.

during the two months  
300 miles

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4, 1864 Company  
left Bowers Hill Va. on  
a raid to Weldon & and  
arrived at City Point on  
the 16 - 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Bermuda Hundred then  
to Point of Rocks doing  
duty in entrenchments  
to the 22<sup>d</sup> June went on  
a raid had engagement  
with the enemy at Roan  
Oak on the 25<sup>th</sup> 3 men  
wounded. Engagement  
on 29<sup>th</sup> at Stony Creek  
under command of Genl  
Walton lost forty men  
wounded and missing  
in action. Traveled  
1280 miles

J. H. Stewart

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the field before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 26. The Company left the  
Camp near Jones Landing Va. and  
marched to Deep Bottom, had a  
skirmish with the enemy near Mahan  
Hill Va. returned to Camp on the  
30<sup>th</sup> July - in the evening on the same  
day marched in direction towards  
Reams Station Va. went on Picket near  
Lees Mills, on the ~~27<sup>th</sup>~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug  
started on a scout to Labins  
Point Va August 14. Returned  
to Cox Mill on the 19 August  
and formed Picket line  
there, remaining until  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to mount  
Sun church formed Picket line  
there remaining until Aug 26  
marched to Norfolk & Petersburg  
R.R., and went on Picket there  
as shown on Roll (over)

H. Stewart

JUN. 20.

20072384

1892

Distance marched  
miles 400

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which my  
Company B belongs has  
been on Picket duty  
during the month of Sept  
near Weldon Railroad,  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept the  
Reg't went on a scout to  
near Richmond Va. & has been  
stationed some days for  
Picket duty near New-  
market Road 6 miles  
below Richmond Va. where  
we had a skirmish  
with the enemy. During  
the month of Oct the Reg't  
has been on Picket duty  
& scout near the same  
place and are on Picket  
duty there still

J. H. Stewart

B Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field &

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which  
my company B belongs  
has been on Picket duty  
during the last two  
months We had a  
engagement with the  
enemy and lost  
Three men wounded  
in action

J. H. Stewart



B Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which  
my Company "B" belongs  
has been on Picket  
duty in Front of  
Richmond Va. during  
the months  
Jan and Feb 1865

A. Stewart

B Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. to which my Co.  
B belongs has been on  
Picket-duty near Darby  
Cross road Va during the  
months of Jan & Feb  
Went in the month of  
March on a few  
scouts & left Camp  
again on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Mar.  
& marched to Lynchburg  
Va from there to Parksville  
Station Va & Richmond Va  
The Regt. has been  
several times Engaged &  
the Co lost one man  
wounded & marched  
600 miles

Knapp

B Co., 5 Reg't Ann Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heavily engaged at  
Five Forks Va. Apr. 1;  
Heavily engaged at Appa-  
maton Court House Va.,  
Apr. 9. Marched to Lynchburg  
and returned to Richmond, Va.  
300 miles.

Dodge

B Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Walter H. Gittou's*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M West*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President* \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*Philadelphia*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of

*July* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years* \_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

(when *last paid* \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *7* day of

*August* \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Heuser* \_\_\_\_\_, at

*Philadelphia*

in the month of *July* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington* \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of *Aug* \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of *135* miles. *by authority*

*War Dept. Also July 21/65*

JUN. 20.

20072390

1892.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Richmond Va*, on this *7* day of

*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*J Remington*  
*Capt A C M*  
*Dept Va*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*  
 Date of *Aug 7/65*

General Notation:

*Knapp*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20072391 | 20072416 |
| 20072392 | 20072417 |
| 20072393 |          |
| 20072394 |          |
| 20072395 |          |
| 20072396 |          |
| 20072397 |          |
| 20072398 |          |
| 20072399 |          |
| 20072400 |          |
| 20072401 |          |
| 20072402 |          |
| 20072403 |          |
| 20072404 |          |
| 20072405 |          |
| 20072406 |          |
| 20072407 |          |
| 20072408 |          |
| 20072409 |          |
| 20072410 |          |
| 20072411 |          |
| 20072412 |          |
| 20072413 |          |
| 20072414 |          |
| 20072415 |          |

C Co.,

Reg't Pa. Cav. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James W. Davis  
Company ( C ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
( Cavalry Brigade ), of Pennsylvania  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

Max Friedman, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 26 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 26 day of July, 1861.

Sam H Starr

Capt. S. Dodge.

Mustering Officer.

Date July 26, 1861

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

Waterbury

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *Ca* *Law*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waterbury*



C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Waterbury

Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23rd, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center, and another smaller one is located towards the bottom left.

H Neal

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Waterbury

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *W. Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

*Camp near*  
*Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. A. Neal*  
*Comdr.*

*C* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *P<sup>a</sup> Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 23* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*x Supposed to be Special  
Muster Aug. 18/62.*

*Exline.*

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabine.

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *P. A. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *6* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Exline*

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhired.

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Sept. 25* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be Special  
Muster in April 1863.*

*Ex line.*

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company being  
on picket near Williams-  
burg Va. Dec. 29, 1862  
was attacked by  
a large force of  
the enemy consisting  
of Infantry, Cavalry  
& Artillery during  
which engagement  
two men were killed,  
five wounded including  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. One man  
taken prisoner.

Exhibit.

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *P<sup>a</sup> Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*White Horse V<sup>o</sup>*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Exline*

C Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

near Williamsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coxline.

C Co., 5 Reg't La Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 6th, while on Detached  
service at Winn's Mills Va.  
received an Order to join  
the Regiment at Gloucester  
Point Va. Sept. 7. Marched  
to Fort Monroe Va. Sept 10th.  
Embarked for Norfolk Va.  
Sept. 11th Detached from  
the Regiment to remain in  
at Norfolk Va. Sept. 15th ordered  
to Scout in Princess Anne  
Co. Sept. 24th. Burned  
Guerrilla Camps near Princess  
Anne Co. Sept 27th. Re-  
ceived an order to join  
the Regiment at Great Bridge  
Va. Oct. 9th. Ordered  
to Spots Hills etc. Oct.  
17th. Scouted to Camden  
(over)

A. E. Evans

JUN. 20.

20072407

1892.

C. H. Mc. fired at by  
Guerillas one man wounded.  
Oct 20th. Ordered to Great  
Bridge Va. to rejoin the  
Regiment.



Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Decr, 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Portsmouth Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

P. H. Evans

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Feby*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Portsmouth Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 Left*  
*Camp on a scout to*  
*Bottoms Bridge; Returned*  
*Feby. 15/64. Since which*  
*time the Co. has been*  
*doing picket duty near*  
*Suffolk Va.*

*G. H. Evans*

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowers Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 15th. Left Camp  
near Portsmouth Va on  
Scout near Blackwater

Apr 15th Returned from  
Scout near Blackwater,  
distance marched, 6  
miles. Apr 20th. Left  
Camp near Portsmouth  
Va. for Camp at Bowers  
Hill Va. Distance marched  
3 miles.

P. H. Evans

C Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camps near Bermuda Hundred.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Powers  
Mill Va. May 5th/64.  
Engaged the enemy at  
Dorsetts Station and Nottingham  
Bridge on the Petersburg &  
Weldon rail roads. May  
11th arrived at City Point  
Va. May 11/64. Distance  
traveled 250 miles.

Left Camp at City Point  
May 12/64 and returned  
May 17/64. Distance  
traveled 250 miles. Left  
Camps near Bermuda Hun-  
dred Va. June 9/64. Engaged  
the enemy near Petersburg  
Va. and returned June 10/64.  
Distance traveled 50 miles.  
Left Camp June 15/64 engaged

G. H. Evans  
(over)

UN.20.

20072411

1892

the enemy near Petersburg  
Va. returned to Camp June  
16/64. Distance traveled  
20 miles. Left Camp  
June 21/64. Engaged the  
enemy at Roanoke Bridge  
along creek and Reams  
Station Va. returned to  
Camp at Jones Landing  
Va. June 30/64. Distance  
traveled 350 miles.  
\* Engaged the enemy at  
Charles Station on the Dan-  
ville & Richmond R. R. May  
25.

\* So on with.

C Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Reams Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scout from Lines Landing  
Va to Suffolk Va 200  
miles. Scouting in  
Aug South of Petersburg  
Va 150 miles.

A. H. Evans

C Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Dyckamore  
Church Sept 2nd to Mills  
House on Fetersburg & Norfolk  
R.R. and Picklitted.

Moved to Cedar Grove  
Sept 23 and to Jones Landing  
Sept 27. Marched to within  
two miles of Richmond.

Sept 28 marched about  
four miles in front of the  
enemies works drawing their  
fire and replying with  
our Battery. On the 30th  
Sept fell back to entrench-  
ments on Darby Lane Road,  
four miles of Richmond.

Oct 7 were attacked by  
a superior force of the enemy  
and were compelled to fall  
(over)

P. F. Evans

JUN. 20.

20072413

1892.

back after a severe engagement. Oct 13th advanced on Parbytown Road and engaged the enemy all day. Oct 29 fell back to Newmarket Road, and encamped, Picketting.



*C* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. H. Evans*

C Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 64 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field near Richmond Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

J. H. Evans

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865,

Camps near Richmond Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. E. Evans*

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* *Cavry*.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

of

called into the service of the United States by

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

, 1861, to serve for the term of

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

(when last mustered,) to the

, 1865, *permanent to*

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 20.

20072417

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Richmond Va* on this *fourth* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

*J. Remington*  
*Capt & A. C. H.* Mustering Officer.  
*Dist of Va.*

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*  
 Date of *August 7. 1865*

General Notation:

*J. H. Evans*  
 Captain

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20072418 | 20072443 |
| 20072419 | 20072444 |
| 20072420 |          |
| 20072421 |          |
| 20072422 |          |
| 20072423 |          |
| 20072424 |          |
| 20072425 |          |
| 20072426 |          |
| 20072427 |          |
| 20072428 |          |
| 20072429 |          |
| 20072430 |          |
| 20072431 |          |
| 20072432 |          |
| 20072433 |          |
| 20072434 |          |
| 20072435 |          |
| 20072436 |          |
| 20072437 |          |
| 20072438 |          |
| 20072439 |          |
| 20072440 |          |
| 20072441 |          |
| 20072442 |          |

15 Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm Lewis*  
Company *15*, in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Cavalry Pa.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Max Friedman*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *30* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of .....

from this *30* day of *July*, 1861.

*Sgd* *L. F. Ruff*  
*Lieut W. B. A* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 31* 1861

Station *Phila. Pa.*

General Notation : .....

*W. D. Cameron*

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*



*D* Co., *Cameron Dragons*  
Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cameron*

D. Co., Cameron Dragoon  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

19

Co.,

Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammer

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

D Co., 5 Reg't a Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for *English* *Supposed to be killed* 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Williamsburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. ...*

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 2, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

James  
Scriber

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Pan* *leas*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Yorktown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Perry*  
*Copyist.*



*S. R.*  
*S. Co., 5 Reg't Pennsylvania*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Winn's Mill near Yorktown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn'a* *Co*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June, 1863*,  
shows station of company,

*Winn's Mills near Yorktown Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*  
*Corrid.*

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Heavy Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winn's Mills Yorktown Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*  
Capt.

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn* *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186 *3*,

shows station of company, -

*Wm. W. Yorkston*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. W. Yorkston*  
Appd.

D Co., 5 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James Captain

D Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. [Signature]

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has travelled 246 miles since last muster to attack guerrillas & change camp. In one slight skirmish at Indian town captured eight muskets, with no loss. From Wamsburg to Fort Monroe 36 miles Sept 7/63. From F. Monroe to Norfolk via Boat 12 miles Sept 9. From Norfolk via S. Mills to Coinjock, N.C. 70 miles Sept 10 to 20. Scout from S. Mills to Indian town, N.C. 42 miles Sept 18. Scout (over

C. W. Allen

JUN. 20.

20072434

1892.

from Coingrock &  
return 44 miles Oct  
3/63 From Coingrock  
to Great Bridge, Va.  
42 miles Oct 20/63.  
— 246 miles travelled.  
One scout dismounted  
24 miles.



*D* Co., *5* Reg't *P. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Great Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 5 Reg't (L. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 3/64 Left Great Bridge and  
marched to Portsmouth - 10 miles

Feb 4/64 Shipped from Ports-  
mouth to Yorktown, marched to  
Lebanon Church - 53 miles.

Feb 5/64 marched to Fort  
Magruder (used 4 days' ra-  
tions; slept in woods) - 5 miles.

Feb 6/64 marched all day  
toward Richmond via Bot-  
toms Bridge - 50 miles.

Feb 7/64 Found it im-  
possible to cross the Chick-  
ahominy, our force being in-  
adequate to drive the enemy.

Marched to New Kent C. & H. -  
20 miles. Feb 8/64 Marched to  
Fort Magruder - 30 miles. Feb 10/64  
marched to Lebanon Church - 5 miles.

(A. W. Allen)

JUN. 20.

20072436

1892.

Feb 11. 64 Marched to  
Newport News - 20 miles.

Feb 15. 64 Shipped for  
Patemonth & marched to  
Camp near Patemonth -  
28 miles.

Total miles travelled  
221.

20 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Barnard's Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> went to Ball's  
hook. Remained until  
9<sup>th</sup> During the time went  
on scout to South Mills.  
A. C. Returned to camp  
on 9<sup>th</sup> Distance marched  
while out 56 miles.

Evening of 9<sup>th</sup> enemy  
drove in picket at  
Barnard's Mills, Va.

Camp ordered out with  
Regt to Bower Hill.

From there scouted during  
night & next day to

Craneys Island & near  
Barnard's Mills. Evening

of 10<sup>th</sup> Returned to camp -

distance - miles 34 20<sup>th</sup>

Accompanied Battery of Artillery

A. W. Allen

JUN. 20.

20072437

1892.

to Great Bridge, Va.  
& returned same day.  
distance miles 25.

29<sup>th</sup> Alarm on the  
front at night 11 o:  
clock. ordered out ten  
miles. Returned to  
camp morning of the  
11<sup>th</sup> - distance marched  
miles 20. April 13

started on scout to  
Black Water River.  
Returned to Camp 15<sup>th</sup>.

Distance marched while out  
ninety miles. Sunday 17<sup>th</sup> went  
scout to Barnard's Mills on  
picket. distance out twenty  
miles. Whole number of  
miles travelled since last mas-  
ter 248.

*N* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Near Jones Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Made three raids and en-*  
*gaged in two scouts since*  
*last report, one to Jarrett*  
*Station on Weldon R.R. &*  
*engaged enemy at Notaway*  
*Bridge, Mar. 250 miles,*  
*second on Danville R. R.*  
*Lynchburg R. R. Weldon R.*  
*R. Engaged enemy at Mat-*  
*tox Bridge 350 miles.*

*May 26 Joined Butler.*  
*Marched 5 miles. June 9.*  
*Attacked Petersburg. Lost*  
*one killed & one wounded.*

*Marched 40 miles June*  
*15 Attacked Petersburg. Had*  
*engagement on Suffolk*  
*R. R. Marched 50 miles.*  
*June 21 Raided on Weldon.*

*A. M. Allen*

JUN 20.

20072438

1892.

Danville + Lynchburg  
R.R. Engaged enemy  
at Roanoke Bridge.  
Lost one man killed.  
Engaged at Reams  
Station. Lost two wound-  
ed + twenty three miss-  
ing. Marched 400  
miles. Destroyed the  
following R.R.'s —  
Weldon, Southside, Dan-  
ville, Petersburg + Rich-  
mond. + Petersburg +  
Suffolk.  
Total miles marched  
1098.

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *P. S.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(J. W. A. Green)*



D Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

### Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 (Oct.), 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Lynamer Church Sep 2 to Wells' House on Petersburg & Norfolk R.R. and picketted. Moved to Cedar Grove Sep 23 and to Jones' Landing Sep 27. Marched to within two miles of Richmond Sep 28. Marched about four miles in front of the enemy's works drawing their fire and replying with our Battery. On the 30th Sep fell back to intrenchments on Darbytown Road, four & a half miles from Richmond. Oct 7 were attacked by superior force of the enemy and were compelled to fall back after a seven engagement. Oct 13 advanced on four

Cecil Allen

JUN. 20.

20072440

1892

Darbytown Road and engaged the enemy all day. Oct 28 again advanced. crossed to Charles City Road and engaged the enemy. Oct 29 fell back to Newmarket Road and encamped Picketing.

*L Co., 5 Reg't Penn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186 *th*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1. 64 to Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Picketing from Dec 31/64  
to March 17/65. Scouted Upper  
City Court House on Chicka-  
hominny 97 miles. March  
26 marched to White Oak  
Swamp Bridge. March 28. moved  
against the enemy. April 1.  
Engaged in the Battle of  
Pine Forks. April 5. attacked  
the enemy under Gen Lee near  
Amelia Court House.  
April 8. attacked and  
captured two train cars  
with supplies for enemy.  
April 9. engaged the ene-  
my under Gen Lee re-  
sulting in his surrender.  
April 11. started for Lynch-  
burg scouting towards  
(over)

Talbot

JUN. 20.

20072442

1892.

Demmesee line, april 16, ar-  
rived at Appomattox C,  
26, left for Burkaville  
april 17, arriving on  
19. april 21, started  
for Richmond arriving  
april 24, Total dis-  
tance marched 596  
miles,

D Co., 5 Reg't Penna Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*Salisbury*

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Smith  
Company (D), in the 5 Regiment  
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert M. West

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at  
Philadelphia Penna,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when East Meets) to the 7 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out

under instruction from M. Sept 21/65  
The company was organized by Captain July 21/65

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 20.

20072444

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Rich-*  
*mond Va*, on this *7* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*J Remington*  
*Capt & A.C. Co.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Capt & A.C. Co.*  
Station *Richmond Va*  
Date of *August 7, 1865,*

General Notation:

*Salisbury*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| 1 20072445  | 20072470 |
| 2 20072446  | 20072471 |
| 3 20072447  |          |
| 4 20072448  |          |
| 5 20072449  |          |
| 6 20072450  |          |
| 7 20072451  |          |
| 8 20072452  |          |
| 9 20072453  |          |
| 10 20072454 |          |
| 11 20072455 |          |
| 12 20072456 |          |
| 13 20072457 |          |
| 14 20072458 |          |
| 15 20072459 |          |
| 16 20072460 |          |
| 17 20072461 |          |
| 18 20072462 |          |
| 19 20072463 |          |
| 20 20072464 |          |
| 21 20072465 |          |
| 22 20072466 |          |
| 23 20072467 |          |
| 24 20072468 |          |
| 25 20072469 |          |

E

Co.,

5. Pa. Cav.  
Car. Reg't Pa. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Christopher Klesing "E"*  
Company ( ), in the *Car.* Regiment  
( *Pennsylvania Mounted* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Max Friedman*  
, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

*E. H. Starr.*  
*Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

E Co 3 Pa Cav.  
E Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Taken Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Howard

*E. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav*  
*E. Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howard*  
O. W. W.

E Co 5<sup>th</sup> Pa Cav.  
E Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co. 5 Regt. Pa Cav.

E Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1 '62 On reconnoitering duty to Keams, &c.  
Jan. 7 '62 On reconnoitering duty to Freedom  
hill with the regiment. Jan. 8 '62  
on reconnoitering duty to Freedom hill  
and Johnsonville. Jan. 14 '62 On  
reconnoitering duty to Henderson  
mill and Peacock hill. Jan.  
20 '62 On reconnoitering duty to  
Freedom hill and Peacock hill.  
Jan. 26 '62 On reconnoitering duty  
to Henderson mill, Waters mill &  
Peacock Hill. Jan. 27 '62 on  
reconnoitering duty at night  
to Henderson mill and Vienna.  
Feb. 1 '62 On reconnoitering duty to Johnson  
Hill. Feb. 7 '62 on reconnoitering duty  
to Harper Court House with the regiment.  
Feb. 8 '62 on reconnoitering duty to Keams.  
One

Howard.

CJN.20.

20072449

1892.

Feb. 14, '62 On reconnoitering duty  
to Peacock Hill and Waters  
Mill. Feb. 20, '62 On  
reconnoitering duty to  
Johnson's Hill and  
Peacock Hill. Feb. 23, '62  
On reconnoitering duty  
to Freedoms Hill and  
Flint Hill with Regt.  
Feb. 26, '62 On reconnoitering  
duty to Peacock Hill  
and Peacock Hill.

*E* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *P. C.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howard.*  
Capt.



*E* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howard,*

E. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pacan

Special Muster Roll

for June 20 to Aug 23 1862

shows station of company,

char-gives

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Sp. Muster Aug 18/62

J. J. J.

E Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furniss

E Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

also stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On engagement with the  
enemy on the 9th of Sept at  
Williamsburg. 2 men wounded  
2 taken prisoners lost 25 horses  
2 complete horse equipments lost  
on arms 20 carbines, 2 pistols  
23 saddles also 60 Brooks Black-  
smiths & saddlers tools, a large  
quantity of clothing

J. J. J. -

E Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

camp near Williamsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

E Co., 5 Reg't Park ar.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 24 1862,

shows station of company,

camp near Kings Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Supposed to be for  
muster before.

James

E Co., 5 Reg't Penn base

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Kings Mill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fennison



E Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

camp near King Mill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Jones -

E Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

camp near Williamsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furnish -

E Co., 5 Reg't 50 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Deep Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 2 63 Moved  
Camp from Great  
Bridge Va to Curri-  
tuck Court House D.  
traveled 50 miles  
Oct 4 63 Scouting  
for Guerrillas no suc-  
cess captured 2  
soldiers C. T. A. trav-  
eled 50 miles Oct 5/63  
Scout to Indian town  
no success, traveled  
30 miles Oct 7, 63  
Marched to Norfolk  
for Remount & return-  
ed Oct 9/63 traveled  
75 miles Oct 20, 63  
Marched as escort to  
North West Bridge

Cornbe

JUN. 20.

20072461

1892.

N. C. ... returned  
Oct. 21/63 traveled  
50 miles. Oct. 23/63  
Moved Camp to  
Great Bridge Va  
arrived Oct 24  
traveled 44 miles  
Oct 27/63 Moved  
Camp to Deep  
Creek Va. march-  
ed 9 miles. Total  
No. of Miles trav-  
eled: 308 miles.

*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Deep Creek Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Combs*

Co., 5 Reg't 1st Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. 1864 Scout  
to Quintons Corner  
N.C., recovered body  
of Soldier missing by  
rebels, distance  
traveled 60 miles.  
Feb. 3, 64 Left Deep  
Creek Va., and  
proceeded on raid  
up Geninsular  
returned Feb 16/64  
distance traveled  
152 miles Feb 16/64  
Moved Camp to Gettys  
Station V. distance  
traveled 19/64  
Scouted to fourth  
Hills N.C. distance  
traveled 56 miles

Cornelius

E Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Halifax House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 10/64 Scout  
to Buckhater  
distance traveled  
60 Miles Apr 20  
Moved Camp to  
Halifax house  
12 miles

O. T. Combs.

E Co., 5 Reg't 10 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dinwiddie Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5/64 left Halfway  
House near Suffolk  
Va., on Rail with 2nd  
Hants. May 8/64 Fight  
at Forts Station Va. lost  
1 killed & 4 wounded

May 8/64 Fight, at Bull  
field Bridge, returned  
to City Point May 10/64  
distance travelled 300

miles. May 11/64 Moved  
from City Point to Ber-  
muda Hundred Va.

May 12/64 Started on 2nd, returned  
May 20, 1864  
distance travelled 400

miles May 30/64 Moved  
to the Breastworks, to do  
duty as Infantry (over)

Combes



JUN 20.

20072465

1892.

June 14 Fight at Petersburg Va. Wounded 2. Distance travelled 40 miles June 15/64

Fight at Petersburg Va. Distance travelled 40 miles.

June 21/64 Raid under Genl. Wilson, fight at Roanoke Station June 21st wounded 8 missing. Fight at Rheims Station

June 29. 5 men missing 2 wounded 2 killed. Returned June 30. 1864 Distance travelled 500 miles. Total travelled since last Muster. 1280 Miles.

*E* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Combs*

*E* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. marched Sept. 27 from the left wing of the Army of Potomac to Jones Landing, a distance of 16 miles.*

*Sept 29 marched to within 2 miles of Richmond Va. on the Darbytown road, a distance of 10 miles.*

*Sept. 30 fell back to intrenchments on the same road, to protect the right wing of the Army of the James.*

*Oct. 7 was attacked by the enemy and compelled to fall back.*

*Oct. 13 advanced on (on)*

*Combs*

JUN 20.

20072467

1892.

Darbytown road and  
engaged the enemy  
Oct 26th, advances  
on the Darbytown  
and Charles City  
road to protect the  
right wing of the  
Army of the James.

E<sup>o</sup>  
Co., 3 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have held the right wing of the Army of the James on the Darbytown road. No Casualties during the month of Nov. Dec. 10 our Pickets were attacked by a large force of the enemy consisting of Cavalry & Infantry and Artillery, but were compelled to abandon their offensive movement. Casualties in Co. 5 wounded and 4 Missing.

Comd.

E. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to April 30, 1865,  
shows station of company, Near Richmond  
Va, April 30, 1865:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandoren

*E* Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goswami

E Co., 5- Reg't Penna Car

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John Cook Brown

Company (

E

), in the

75th

Regiment

of Penna Car

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Robert M. West

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

, at

Philadelphia

Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

30

day of

July

, 1861

, to serve for the term of

Three

Years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

31

day of

December, 1864,

(when

Last Mustered)

to the

August

, 1865

When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Christian Kleing

, at

Philadelphia

Penn

In the month of

July 1

, 1861,

and marched

thence to

Washington D.C.

where it arrived the

20th

of

August 1861.

A distance of

—

miles.



JUN 20

20072471

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-  
mond Va, on this Seven day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

J. Remington

Capt & A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Richmond Va  
Date of Aug-7th 1865

General Notation:

Vandoren

Captain

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 20072472 | 20072497 |
| 2  | 20072473 | 20072498 |
| 3  | 20072474 |          |
| 4  | 20072475 |          |
| 5  | 20072476 |          |
| 6  | 20072477 |          |
| 7  | 20072478 |          |
| 8  | 20072479 |          |
| 9  | 20072480 |          |
| 10 | 20072481 |          |
| 11 | 20072482 |          |
| 12 | 20072483 |          |
| 13 | 20072484 |          |
| 14 | 20072485 |          |
| 15 | 20072486 |          |
| 16 | 20072487 |          |
| 17 | 20072488 |          |
| 18 | 20072489 |          |
| 19 | 20072490 |          |
| 20 | 20072491 |          |
| 21 | 20072492 |          |
| 22 | 20072493 |          |
| 23 | 20072494 |          |
| 24 | 20072495 |          |
| 25 | 20072496 |          |

Sub. became Co. F. 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James P. Wilson*

Company ( ), in the 1st Regiment

(Cavalry Brigade), of Pennsylvania

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Max*

*Friedman*, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 5th day of Aug., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*years unless sooner dis-*

*charged*

from this 5th day of August, 1861.

*John H. Starr*  
Capt 2nd Inf'ty Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 5. 1861*

Station *Not given*

General Notation: *Cameron Dragoons*

5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Pa.  
F. Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

Co F 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Pa.

F Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Magu

5 Pa Cav.

F<sup>1</sup> Co., ..... Reg't *Cameron Dragoon*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mague*

5<sup>th</sup> Pa Cav

F.

Co.,

Reg't *Cameron Dragoons*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magu*

*F* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Magee*



F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7 left Camp Campbell, marched to Alexandria and shipped on board the Scr. Sarah E Jones for Spoktown Va. landed

May 12. Camped on the "Heights" May 13.

Took up our line of march for Williamsburg and arrived at the latter place same day - Distance 12 miles.

Magee

7 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 23 1862<sup>\*</sup>

shows station of company,

New Williamsburg. Aug. 23, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Subbed to be Special Muster Aug. 18, 1862.

E. J. Woods,

3 Co., 5 Reg' Penna-Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Magruder, Va., Aug. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Williamsburg, Va., Oct. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg. Dec. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. S. Mendenhall

3 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg Va., Feb. 28, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. J. Woods,

3 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 25 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Magruder. April 25, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Supposed to be for  
muster April 25

E. J. Woods

3 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Magruder, Va., April, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Needs



3 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburgh, Va. July 11, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

7 Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing account being destroyed  
by enemy on 11<sup>th</sup> of April. No account  
can be given previous to that date.

B. Hallineth, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Commanding Co. 3.

E. J. Woods,

Captain.

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months ending with Oct this Co broke camp at Williamsburg Va and moved to Norfolk Va. and while there was engaged in scouting through Princess Ann & Pung County to disperse the guerrillas and destroy their camps, they dispersed them and destroyed one camp in Princess Ann Co. Then moved from Norfolk to Great Bridge Va. from there to South Mills, N.C. and while there was engaged in scouting and destroyed one (over)

H. S. Thompson

JUN. 20.

20072488

1892

camp in Elizabeth Co  
and had an engage-  
ment with the enemy  
in which one man  
was killed of this  
Co. Left South Mills  
N.C. and encamped  
at this place.  
Number of miles  
travelled, 230

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last  
two months ending  
with Dec, have  
performed picket  
duty and scouting  
to Suffolk Va.  
No of miles travelled  
one hundred

W. S. Thompson

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. since last  
muster has been on Picket  
& scout. It left Camp  
on the 4th of Feb. and  
took transportation to  
Yorktown and proceeded  
up the peninsula as  
far as Bottom Bridge  
met the enemy and  
returned back as  
far as Newport News  
Then took transportation  
from there to Ports-  
mouth Va. The scout  
was out to try to  
release our men in  
Richmond Prisons  
Distance travelled  
400 miles

W. S. Thompson

*F* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bowers Hill near Portsmouth, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Jones Landing  
James River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5/64 Left half  
way house near Suffolk  
Va. on raid with Genl.

Kouss. May 8/64 Fight  
at Garrett Station Va.

May 8/64 Fight at Bellfield  
Bridge, two wounded.

Returned to City Point 10th May  
distance travelled 300 miles

May 11 Moved from City Point  
to Bermuda Hundred. May 12

Started on raid; Returned  
May 20/64, one wounded

distance travelled 400 miles  
May 30 moved to Breastworks

to do duty as infantry.

June 9 Fight at Petersburg  
Va. one wounded distance

travelled 40 miles June  
(over)

W. S. Thompson



UN.20.

20072492

1881

15th Fight at Petersburg Va  
one wounded. distance  
travelled 40 miles.

June 21 Raid under Genl  
Wilson. Fight at Roanoke  
Station Va wounded one  
commissioned officer  
one non-com. officer  
4 four private

June 29. Fight at Rheims  
Station Va eighteen mis-  
sing Returned June 30  
Distance travelled 500 miles  
Total travelled since  
last muster 1280 miles

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 26 marched to  
Deep Bottom. On July  
28 had a Skirmish  
with the enemy near  
Malvern Hill. On the  
30th of July returned  
to camp at Jones  
Landing. On the same  
day (evening) moved  
in direction of Rams  
Station. Went on picket  
duty near Lees Mills  
on 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. acted as  
picket Reserve from  
Aug 3 to Aug 11. Returned  
to Lees Mills on the  
17<sup>th</sup> Aug from a scout  
to Calvert Point after an  
absence of five days  
(over)

W. S. Thompson

JUN. 20.

20072493

1892

and formed picket  
line there remaining  
until Aug 23

Marched to Mount  
Sinai Church & formed  
Picket line there, re-  
maining until Aug  
26, when marched  
to Norfolk and Peters-  
burg rail road and  
went on picket there  
Distance Marched  
about 400 miles

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va. North  
side James River

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mustered in the Field  
Aug 31. Sept 2 moved on a  
reconnaissance to the Weldon  
R.R. Took a picked Scout  
out on the 13 Sept, killed  
2 rebels near R.R. Sept 23  
moved to cedar grove  
(old encampment) Sept  
26 moved to camp near  
Jones Landing. Sept 27  
encamped near Jones  
Landing. Sept 29th  
marched to within 2  
miles of Richmond on  
Darbytown road. Sept 30  
fell back to entrench-  
ments. Oct 7/64 attacked  
by the enemy and fell  
back. Oct 13 advanced  
(over)

W. B. Thompson

UN.20.

20072494

1892

and engaged enemy  
on the Darbytown Road  
Sept. 30 fell back to  
entrenchments. Oct 7/64  
attacked by the enemy  
and fell back. Oct 17  
advanced and engaged  
the enemy on the Darby-  
town road. Oct 28  
advanced on Darbytown  
& Charles City road  
Moved back to camp  
Oct 29/64

F Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va  
near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
Nov. principally engaged  
in preparing routine of  
Picket Duty in front of  
Regtl. Camp Near Richmond  
Va Dec 10/64 Co was  
on duty in front of  
the Breworks performing  
picket duty and were  
attacked by the confed-  
erate in force and  
assisted in their ulti-  
mate repulse on the  
same day, Capt. Hallieth  
commanding Co. was  
wounded in the ankle  
brought off the field  
and had his right  
foot amputated at  
(over)

W. S. Thompson

JUN. 20.

20072495

1892

Graph. Print of Rocks  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> / 64 no other  
casualties

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/64 to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Performed picket duty  
from Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> to March 17/65  
marched to White House  
and Chickahominy Shoals,  
96 miles On the 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
to White Oak Swamp bridge  
& back 26 miles March 28<sup>th</sup>  
left camp for grand operations  
against the Rebel Army. Par-  
ticipated in the severe  
battle of "Five Forks," near  
Dimwiddie Court House, On  
the 1<sup>st</sup> April; on the 5<sup>th</sup> in severe  
engagement at Amelia Court  
House, on the 8<sup>th</sup> in attack  
and capture of rebel supply  
train of cars; on the 9<sup>th</sup> in the  
severe engagement with (over)

Hodge



JUN. 20.

20072496

1892

Lee's army, resulting in  
his surrender. On the 12<sup>th</sup>  
left for Lynchburg &  
scouted from thence to  
Tennessee line. On the 16<sup>th</sup>  
back to Appomattox; on the  
17<sup>th</sup> to Burkville; arriving  
on the 19<sup>th</sup>. On the 21<sup>st</sup> left  
for Richmond, arriving  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. No. of miles  
marched since March 28<sup>th</sup>  
about 600. Losses: 1 man  
wounded in Co.

*F* Co., *5* Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed patrol and  
picket duty near Rich-  
mond, Va. until June 7;  
1865. Consolidated by G.O.  
No. 83, War Dept. Washington,  
May 8, 1865. Removed camp  
to near "Nine mile road"  
& "Stony River," near  
Richmond. Placed under  
command of Provost  
Marshal, Maj. Gen. Turner  
for provost guard duty  
June 7, 1865.

*R. A. D. G. D.*

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William G. Haller*  
Company (*F*), in the *Fifth* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert W. West.*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Philadelphia, Penna.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *3<sup>1</sup>* day of *Decr*, 186*4*,

(when *last mustered*), to the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*5*, *when mustered out*  
*under the instructions War Dept July 2/1865*

The company was organized by Captain

*Jacob P. Wilson*, at

*Philadelphia, Penna.*

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

UN.20.

20072498

2687

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Richmond, Va.*, on this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186<sup>5</sup>, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States .....

*J Remington*

*Capt & A. C. M.*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Dept. of Va.*

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*  
 { Date of *Aug. 7, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Hodge*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20072500 | 20072524 |
| 20072501 | 20072525 |
| 20072502 | 20072526 |
| 20072503 |          |
| 20072504 |          |
| 20072505 |          |
| 20072506 |          |
| 20072507 |          |
| 20072508 |          |
| 20072509 |          |
| 20072510 |          |
| 20072511 |          |
| 20072512 |          |
| 20072513 |          |
| 20072514 |          |
| 20072515 |          |
| 20072516 |          |
| 20072517 |          |
| 20072518 |          |
| 20072519 |          |
| 20072520 |          |
| 20072521 |          |
| 20072522 |          |
| 20072523 |          |

G. 5 Regt Penn Cav.  
G Co., 1 Reg't Penn Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Timothy Hennessey's*  
Company ( *B.* ), in the *First* Regiment  
( *Brigade* ), of *Pennsylvania*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Max*  
*Friedman*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *Tenth* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *tenth* day of *August*, 1861.

*J. H. Arthur*  
*Capt 2 Cav* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 10, 1861*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation :

*Dayton*

G. Co. 5 Penn Cav.  
G. Co., 1. Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co. 8 Regt Penn Cav  
G. Co., 2 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dayton*  
Corr.



Gy Co., 5 Regt Penn. Cav  
G Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co. 5th Penn Cav.  
G. Co., 2 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company, Mch 7/62

Camp Griffin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

Copied.

G. Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dayton*

*G.* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dayton,*  
Capt.

*G* Co., *B* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Aug 23* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Supposed to be Special  
Muster Aug 18/62*

*D. Johnson*

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Palmer*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Cp. W. Williamsburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. [Signature]*

*G* Co., *3* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Johnson*

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62* to *Dec 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. Johnson*



*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62* to *Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. Johnson*

*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr<sup>x</sup> 25* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort Magouder*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* Supposed to be  
for muster Apr. 10/63*

*D. Johnson*

G Co., B Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

At Fort Magruder Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three privates taken  
prisoners during a  
raid made on Williams-  
burg Va by the enemy  
Mar 29/63 Prisoners  
since exchanged

Regimental Camp was  
burned by the enemy  
during an action

Apr 11/63 by which  
all the Company papers  
and a large amount  
of Company property  
was destroyed, one  
private taken prisoner  
since exchanged

G Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp at Whitehouse Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private William Rolph  
Killed by the enemy  
June 14<sup>th</sup>/63 during  
an advance on  
Richmond by the  
forces under Maj.  
Gen. Reynolds

D. J. [Signature]

*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. Johnson*

G Co., 5 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Williamsburg, Sept 8<sup>th</sup>  
for Fortress Monroe. Arrived there  
on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Landed at Norfolk on  
the 10<sup>th</sup>. Remained there scouting  
the country south of Norfolk till  
October 1<sup>st</sup> when the company joined  
the regiment at its present station.  
Distance marched since last  
muster 700 miles

Armstrong

*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of station since last  
muster*

*Armstrong*

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the  
duty of the Company has been confined  
to picketing. From Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup>  
was on a raid towards Richmond,  
under command of Brig Gen. Wistar.

Armstrong



G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowers Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched 100 miles on a scout  
towards the Blackwater River.  
Changed stations to near Bowers  
Hill, and picked the Suffolk  
front from Deep Creek from April 19,  
1864.

Amatong  
Assist.

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Jones's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions engaged: May 8<sup>th</sup> Passapatanz Station, Rottoway Bridge, loss 2 wounded and missing. June 10<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> attempted to take the water works of Petersburg by the cavalry forces under Gen. Harts, were repulsed without loss. June 28<sup>th</sup> while on a raid for the purpose of destroying the Danville R. R. under Gen. Wilson attempted to take Stanton bridge, were repulsed with loss of 1 Private killed; wounded: 1 officer wounded. On our return were overwhelmed by a large force of the enemy at Reams Station, and obliged to cut our way out, with the loss of 7 men missing. Distance marched in the two months about 1200 miles.

Armstrong

4  
G Co., 5 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Duty since last muster confined  
principally to out post duty in the  
rear of the Army.

Armstrong *arm.*

G Co., 5 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Sycamore Church  
Sept 2<sup>d</sup> to Wells house on P. & N.  
R. R. doing picket duty. Moved to  
Cedar Grove Sept. 23<sup>d</sup> Moved to  
James Landing, Va. Sept. 27<sup>d</sup>  
Moved from Jones Landing, Va.  
to within two miles on Richmond,  
Va. a distance of 110 miles. On  
Sept. 30<sup>d</sup> fell back to entrenchments  
on Darbytown road. Oct. 7<sup>d</sup> attacked  
by a superior force of the enemy  
and compelled to fall back. Oct. 13<sup>d</sup>  
advanced on Darbytown road, engaged  
the enemy. Oct. 28<sup>d</sup> advanced on  
Darbytown road & Charles City  
road. On Oct. 29<sup>d</sup> fell back to  
Camp.

Armstrong

G Co., 5 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amstons

J. Amstons

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Army of the James.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong  
Assist.

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 1/65, 1865,

shows station of company,

Army of the James.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From January 1 to  
March 28 done picket  
duty and scouting dur-  
ing April. Were en-  
gaged in the cam-  
paign operating against  
the rebel army of  
Northern Virginia. Have  
travelled during the month  
of January, March &  
April 500 miles.

A W Allen

*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*At Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. J. [Signature]*



G Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry A. Vezin's*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *Fifth* Regiment  
of *Pennsylvania* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M. West*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *twentieth* day of

*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the *seventh* day of

*August*, 1865, when, *seventeen* months after

The company was organized by Captain *Timothy*

*Harness*, at

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington, D.C.*,

where it arrived on the *23<sup>d</sup>* of *August*, 1865,

a distance of *135* miles, pursuant to

*instructions from Washing-*

*ton. A. B. O. July 21, 1865.*

JUN. 20.

20072526

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Richmond,  
Virginia, on this seventh day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

Pennington  
Capt. & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.  
Dept of Va

Muster: { Station Richmond, Va  
Date of August 7, 1865

General Notation:

C. C. Allen

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 16. 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20072527 | 20072552 |
| 20072528 | 20072553 |
| 20072529 |          |
| 20072530 |          |
| 20072531 |          |
| 20072532 |          |
| 20072533 |          |
| 20072534 |          |
| 20072535 |          |
| 20072536 |          |
| 20072537 |          |
| 20072538 |          |
| 20072539 |          |
| 20072540 |          |
| 20072541 |          |
| 20072542 |          |
| 20072543 |          |
| 20072544 |          |
| 20072545 |          |
| 20072546 |          |
| 20072547 |          |
| 20072548 |          |
| 20072549 |          |
| 20072550 |          |
| 20072551 |          |

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ephraim A. Rowland's*  
Company (*A*), in the *First* Regiment  
(*Cavalry* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Max Friedman*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *10* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*.

from this *10* day of *August*, 1861.

*J. H. McArthur*  
*Capt. 2d Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 10, 1861*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation :

*Valentine*

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Valentine*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Valentine*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Griffin Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Valentine*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb., 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Valentine*



*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Valentine*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Valentine*

H Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 23 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp N. Williamsburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark smudge is visible near the bottom left corner.

Stungus Carroll

*H* Co., 5 Cav. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Williamsburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Magruder, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pw. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Magruder*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sturges*  
Capt.

*H* Co., *5* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Magruder*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sturges*  
Covind.

*A* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Bayley N. Wm-burg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges

**Open**



*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*M. Fort Magruder, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp M. Wmzburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sturges*  
Comd.

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Church N Yorktown Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Sturgis

N. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge, Va., Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 63.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 63 Located at Sikemore  
Church near Yorktown, Va. do-  
ing Picket & Patrol duty.

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 63, Left camp for Gloucester  
Point distance 6 miles.

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 63, Left Gloucester Point

Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 63, Arrived at Great  
Bridge, Va. distance 54 miles.

Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 63, Left Great Bridge & ar-  
rived at South Mills, N. C. dis. 32  
miles. Remained at that place  
doing Picket & scouting duty until

Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 63, Company  
accompanied scout to Pikeville, N. C.

Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 63, returned, object: to  
destroy Guerilla Camps. distance

45 miles. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 63, Sept. 10  
men accompanied scout (over)

J. Aswhite

JUN. 20.

20072543

1892.

to Camden C.H. fired on by  
Gurrillas, two men killed, rest  
of "H" Co.; dis. 18 miles.

Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> '63, Forty men dismounted  
to hunt Gurrillas; absent some-  
ty two hours; went through  
Elizabeth City

Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> '63, left Smith Mills.

Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> '63, arrived at Great  
Bridges, Va., distance 32 miles.

Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> '63, Twenty men dismounted,  
on night scout, distance, 26 miles.

Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> '63, Company on scout  
distance 40 miles.

*A* Co., "5" Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 31 '63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. A. White*

N<sup>o</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth, Va., Feby. 29<sup>th</sup> 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp 4 miles from Portsmouth,  
Va. Housed in log huts, & during the  
two months included in the present  
muster, have been engaged in all the  
various duties pertaining to light Cav-  
alry as picket, - patrol, scouting  
& repelling the incursions of  
Rabbl. Guerrillas, Rebel conscript  
hunters, &c. Left this place Feby.  
4<sup>th</sup> for the Peninsula, & took part  
in the expedition of Feby. 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> which  
meditated the release of the Union pri-  
soners confined at Richmond, but  
which terminated at Bottoms  
Bridges. The enemy having been  
informed of our object by a desert-  
er from our lines, & were consequently  
too well guarded to make it  
prudent for us to advance further (any)

J. A. White.

JUN. 20.

20072545

1892.

Returned to this place Feby. 15.  
Have lost no men by action,  
accident or disease. Have  
re-enlisted 16 men as veterans  
& received 18 new recruits.



N<sup>o</sup> Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1864,

shows station of company,  
Brown Hill,

near Portsmouth, Va., Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup> '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March, 1<sup>st</sup> '64, in camp about 4  
miles from Portsmouth, Va., doing  
Picket Patrol, Septing &c.

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, marched to North  
West Landing, through snow 6 to 8  
inches deep, about 25 miles from  
Norfolk; there done the same kind  
of duty until Apr. 12<sup>th</sup>. Returned to  
the Regt. in old Camp. On the 13<sup>th</sup>  
went on an expedition to Black-  
water by way of Suffolk; met  
with no adventures; on the 15<sup>th</sup> re-  
turned to Camp. On the 17<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Bernards Mill near Suffolk  
where we now remain doing but  
light picket duty; on the 20<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
moved from Old Camp to Brown  
about 8 miles from Portsmouth  
where we now are.

J. A. White

C. V. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July 29<sup>th</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near

Petersburg, Va., June 30<sup>th</sup> 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 64, in camp near Portsmouth,  
Va. 7<sup>th</sup>, went to North West Landing  
25 miles for Norfolk. Apr. 12, rejoined  
the Regt. near Portsmouth. 13<sup>th</sup>, went on  
a scout to Blackwater via Suffolk. 15<sup>th</sup>,  
returned to camp. 17<sup>th</sup>, went to Boards  
mill near Suffolk. May 4<sup>th</sup>, started  
on the Expedition under Gen. Kautz;  
participated in the engagements at Stony  
Brook Bridge, Jarrett's Depot & others, &  
in the destruction of the Petersburg, Rich-  
mond & other R. R. On the 11<sup>th</sup>, joined Gen.  
Baker at City Point. Crossed to Per-  
amsa & on the 13<sup>th</sup> crossed the Petersburg  
& Richmond Road to the Richmond-Dan-  
ville; destroyed a considerable portion of  
that road south of Petersburg, & again  
destroyed the Depot & Station at Jarrett's  
Depot & Petersburg & returned to City Point.

Jas. A. White.

JUN 20.

20072547

1892.

Point on the 19<sup>th</sup>.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> Squadron was detached from the Regt. & sent with Gen. Smith to join Gen. Grant; landed at that Point at daybreak on the 30<sup>th</sup> marched by Sting Williams Ck. & joined Gen. Grant some 2000 yds south of the Pamunkey at Hancock Ford; on the 31<sup>st</sup> rejoined Gen. Smith at White House. June 3<sup>rd</sup> went to Cold Harbor; 4<sup>th</sup> returned to White House; 6<sup>th</sup> went to Cold Harbor; 12<sup>th</sup> left Cold Harbor in rear of the army escorting 3 Battalions of M. S. Artillery, via White House, down the Peninsula, & across the Chickahominy at Dyckins, thence across the James River, opposite Fort Powhatan, on a pontoon & again joined Gen. Smith near Petersburg. On the 16<sup>th</sup>. Moved to Bermuda same day & on the 27<sup>th</sup> again returned & with Gen. Smith & the 18<sup>th</sup> Corps, took up our present position on the right of the army & in close vicinity of Petersburg.

Distance marched during March-April about 150 miles

" " " May-June " 1100 "

Total 1250

N. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near  
Point of Rocks, Va., Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS

March 1<sup>st</sup> in camp 4 miles from Portsmouth, Va. 7<sup>th</sup> went to N. W. Sanding 2.5 miles from Norfolk, on Picket. April 12<sup>th</sup> rejoined Regt near Portsmouth. 13<sup>th</sup> went on a scout to Blackwater, via Suffolk. 15<sup>th</sup> Returned. 17<sup>th</sup> went to Pennard Mill, near Suffolk, on out post Picket. May 4<sup>th</sup> started with the expedition under Gen. Kautz, participated in the engagements at Jarrett's Station, Stony Creek & others, in the destruction of the Weldon R.R. On the 11<sup>th</sup> joined Gen. Butler at City Point, crossed to Bermuda, & on the 13<sup>th</sup> crossed the Petersburg & Richmond R.R. After destroying a considerable portion of the Danville R.R. again crossed the Weldon Road & destroying considerable of it returned to City Point on the 19<sup>th</sup>. On the 27<sup>th</sup> Squadron D<sup>ist</sup> was detached & sent with Gen. Smith to join the Army of the Potomac. (Orig)

Jas. Aswhite

JUN 20

20072548

1892

Going by transports via Fort Monroe. Landed at  
 Fleet Point on the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Marched via  
 King William Co., & joined Gen Grant just  
 south of the Pamunkey at Hanover Ford, same  
 night. Rejoined Gen Smith at White House  
 next day, May 3<sup>d</sup>. June 3<sup>d</sup>, went to Cold  
 Harbor. 4<sup>th</sup>, returned to White House.  
 6<sup>th</sup>, went to Cold Harbor. 12<sup>th</sup>, left Cold Harbor  
 via White House down the Pamunkey, across  
 the Chickahominy at Dyckin, thence to, &  
 across the James River, near Fort Powhatan;  
 again joined Gen. Smith in front of Peters-  
 burg on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Crossed to Bermuda  
 same day. On the 21<sup>st</sup>, crossed to the front of  
 Petersburg, remained there on duty as Provost  
 Guard, Wm. Ordwick, &c, until the 27<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
 when we crossed the Appomattox with the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Corps, & are now on duty at Wd. Co. Gen. Ord.  
 Army 18<sup>th</sup> Ala near Point of Rocks, Va.  
 Had lost no men either killed, wounded, & missing.

Distance marched in March-Apr. 150 miles  
 May-June 1100  
 July-Aug 1250 miles.

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 6 Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va., Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> '64

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1994)

**Copyright.**

*N. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Mar. Camp Bottom, Va., Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> '64.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. White*

H Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 64 to Apr. 30 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H.



*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 64 to June 30 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fetts*

*H Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Lieut. Thomas Little's*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *Fifth* Regiment  
of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M. West*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of

*Aug.*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*) to the *seventh* day of

*August*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

*By instruction from War*  
*Dept. A. G. O. dated*  
*July 21, 1865.*

JUN 20

20072553

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Richmond, Va.*, on this *7* day of*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....*Pennington*

Mustering Officer.

*Capt. & A. C. M.*

Muster:

Station

*Richmond, Va.*

Date of

*Aug. 7, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Feltus*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J*, *5<sup>th</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 20072554 | 20072579 |
| 20072555 | 20072580 |
| 20072556 | 20072581 |
| 20072557 |          |
| 20072558 |          |
| 20072559 |          |
| 20072560 |          |
| 20072561 |          |
| 20072562 |          |
| 20072563 |          |
| 20072564 |          |
| 20072565 |          |
| 20072566 |          |
| 20072567 |          |
| 20072568 |          |
| 20072569 |          |
| 20072570 |          |
| 20072571 |          |
| 20072572 |          |
| 20072573 |          |
| 20072575 |          |
| 20072576 |          |
| 20072578 |          |
| 20072577 |          |
| 20072578 |          |

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John O'Farrell's*  
Company (*I*), in the *First* Regiment  
*Canby* Brigade), of *Penn. Vols.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Max Friedman*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *14* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this *14* day of *August*, 1861.

*J. H. M. Arthur*  
Capt. & "Canby" Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 14, 1861*

Station *Philadelphia, Pa.*

General Notation :

*Feltz*

*I* Co., *5* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone-man*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. J. Pettis*

I Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feltis

D Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Felix



Co. I. 5 Regt. Pa. Cavalry  
I Co., ..... Reg't <sup>Cameron</sup> ~~Dragons~~

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been on active duty in Genl Smith's Division doing efficient service in scouting and Reconnoitering along the enemy's lines. On Feb. 7, 1862

the company was engaged in a sharp skirmish with a company of Rebel Cavalry near Fairfax C.H. Va. capturing six prisoners with horses, arms and equipments. In this skirmish, sergt. Chas D. Moore was mortally wounded.

The men exhibited a large amount of bravery and coolness whilst under fire and received the just praise of commanding & co. officers. On

Ftts

JUN 20

20072558

1892

the 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb. the company was engaged in reconnoitering with the Regiment. In this reconnoissance 3 Prisoners were taken. The Company is under good discipline and improving in drill and efficiency.

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. F. F. F.

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 8 left Camp Campbell and embarked at Alexandria in company with the Reg., David Campbell, Col. Comd. May 10 arrived off Yorktown. May 12 disembarked and took up line of march for Williamsburg arriving there May 13. May 15 Cos. E + K took up line of march to join Genl. Smith's Division. May 17, arrived at White House and reported to Genl. Smith. May 19 commenced the march towards Richmond, and by a succession of marches arrived at New Bridge, May 24. The co. was engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville. June 5 crossed the Chickahominy via York River

F. H. H.

JUN 20.

20072560

1892.

River & Richmond R.R. Bridge  
and encamped opposite Gaines  
still in range of enemy's guns  
June 27<sup>th</sup> in connection with  
Genl. Smith's Division. The  
Co. was engaged in a skir-  
mish with the enemy last-  
ing for an hour. June 28<sup>th</sup>  
the camp was shelled by  
the enemy. June 29<sup>th</sup>. left  
Camp Lincoln as rear guard  
of Genl. Smith's Division, was  
engaged in battle at Savage  
Station, same day. June 30, the  
Co. was engaged in the battle  
at White Oak Swamp.

Co., 5 Reg't R. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 23* 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Yorktown Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Williamsburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sullivan*

I Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp N<sup>o</sup> 9 Williamsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged  
in a skirmish with  
the enemy at Williams-  
burg Va - Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> / 62.  
Resulting in the death  
of one man - and one  
wounded - & twelve taken  
prisoners also one  
Commissioned Officer  
taken prisoner.

Sullivan



*I. Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1, to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company, *camp near*

*Williamsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1/62 to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Williamsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dayton*  
Cavalry.

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn Co.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April<sup>x</sup> 25* 1863,

shows station of company,

*April 25/63*

*Camp near Fort Magruder, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* Supposed to be for  
miller April 25/63*

*Dayton*

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp 2*

*Williamsburg.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dayton*

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Tenn Cav*,

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dayton.*

I Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp near  
Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
with Genl Dix' forces  
up the Peninsula from  
30 June to 12 July, exclu-  
sive. Scouted 22 miles.  
In Skirmish 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> July.  
July 14, Scouted to Belmont  
Ordinary, James City Co.,  
Va. 36 miles.  
July 26, Scouted to Big-  
lows Landing, York Co.,  
Va. 14 miles.  
Aug 22, Scouted to 6  
mile Ordinary, James  
City Co., Va. 12 miles.  
Aug 23, Scouted to Green  
Spring farm, 30 miles.  
Aug 26 to 30, Scouted  
to Grump's Cross Roads (over)

Dayton.

JUN. 20.

20072569

1892.

New Kent Co. Va., 90  
miles.

Aug 28, In skirmish at  
New Kent, Ch. Va. two  
men wounded.

When not scouting doing  
picket duty at Williams  
burg.

Number of miles marched  
going and returning from  
Picket. 280.

Total number of miles  
marched 676.

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> scouted with detachment 30 men from Gloucester Point to Gloucester Co. House & return - 26 miles. Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Yorktown & joined by detachment 72 miles. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> marched from Yorktown to Fortress Monroe - 24 miles. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> embarked & landed at Norfolk, Va. - 15 miles. Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> marched to Great Bridge, Va. 10 miles. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> marched to Smith Mills, N. C. - 31 miles. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> scouted to Newby's Bridge, Pas. Co., N. C. - 40 miles. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> Scouted to Camden Co. House, N. C. - 26 miles. Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> detach<sup>t</sup> marched to Great Bridge, Va. for house - 31 miles. Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> detach<sup>t</sup> returned from Great Bridge, Va. - 31 miles. Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> scouted to Swampy Fork, Pas. Co., N. C. - 8 miles (over) x

Philipson



JUN. 20.

20072570

1892.

Oct. 14 scouted from Turnpike to  
Parksboro, Pa Co N.C., & returned to  
South Mills, N.C. - 41 miles. Oct. 17 -  
scouted to Camden Co. House, N.C.  
(Pro. Wolf Killed) - 26 miles. Oct. 22  
marched to Summit S. S. Canal -  
14 miles. Oct. 23 - marched from  
Summit S. S. Canal to East Bridge,  
Va. - 17 miles. Oct. 26 scouted  
dismounted to Horn Quarter,  
N.C. - 26 miles.

Total number miles marched - 375.

I Co., 5 Reg't Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 11 changed camp  
from Great Bridge to  
Portsmouth - 15 miles.

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Detachment<sup>st</sup> to Suffolk  
for picket duty + return - 40  
miles. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Detachment<sup>st</sup> to

Elizabeth City, Va. (Scouting) + return  
140 miles. Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> Detachment<sup>st</sup>

to Suffolk for picket duty  
20 miles. — 245 miles.

Philipson  
Capt.

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co started from camp  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February  
marched to Bottoms Bridge  
on raid under Genl. Wistar.  
Returned to camp on the  
15<sup>th</sup> of February.  
Doing picket and patrol  
duty in Genl. Heckman's  
division.*

*Philip*

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bernards Mill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March. 24 changed station  
to Rail-Road Bridge. Marched  
11 miles. April. 11. Changed  
station to Portsmouth,  
Va. marched 11 miles.  
April. 13 - marched to  
Suffolk 17 miles. April. 14  
marched near to Blackwater  
& return. 46 miles. April. 15  
march to Camp near Port-  
smouth. 17 miles. April. 17  
marched to Bernards Mill  
(on picket duty) 17 miles.  
— 119 miles.*

*Philipson*

Captain.

*S* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Point of Rocks, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 24 changed station to*  
*R.R. B., Va. - 11 miles April 11*  
*changed to Portsmouth - 11 miles*  
*April 13 changed to Suffolk - 17*  
*miles. April 14 changed to*  
*Blackwater, & returned - 46 miles*  
*April 15 changed to Portsmouth*  
*17 miles. April 17, changed to*  
*Bernards Mill on P. duty - 17*  
*miles. May 5 - Sanders Cross*  
*Road - 11 miles. May 6 - Black-*  
*water R. (fought) & May 6*  
*Wakefield Station - 60 miles.*  
*May 7 - Stony Creek - 48 miles*  
*May 8 - Garrett's Station (fought)*  
*2/10 way Bridge (fought) &*  
*returned to Surry C. H. - 54 miles*  
*May 9 & 10 Surry C. H. to City Point*  
*50 miles May 11 Bermuda Hundred*

*Philipsen*  
*Corr.*

JUN. 20.

20072575

1892.

\* 4 miles. May 12 - Coalfield  
Station on D. R. R. - 50 miles.  
May 13 Woods Bridge - 50 miles.  
May 14, 15, 16, 17 - To City Point -  
175 miles. May 18 - Intrenchments  
Bermuda Hundred - 4  
miles. May 26 - Intrenchments  
8 miles. May 29 + 30 to Bermuda  
Hundred. Embarked, steamed  
to W. Point, disembarked &  
reported to Gen. Grant at  
Hanover Town - 210 miles.  
May 29 + 30 - White House  
28 miles. Total miles - 908.

I Co., 5 Reg't La. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nr. Point of Rocks, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 24<sup>th</sup> changed station to R.R. Bridge, Va. - 11 miles. April 11<sup>th</sup> to Portsmouth - 11 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> to Suffolk - 17 miles. 14<sup>th</sup> to Blackwater & returned 46 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> to Portsmouth 17 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> to Bernard's Mills 17 miles. May 5<sup>th</sup> to Sanders Cross Roads 18 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> to Blackwater (fought) to Wakefield Station 60 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> to Stony Creek 48 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> to Garrett's Station (fought) to Nottoway Bridge (fought) & returned to Sarry C. H. 54 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> to City Point 80 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> to Bermuda Hundreds 4 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> to Calfield Station on Danville R.R. - 50 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> to Gooden Bridge 50 miles. 14<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> to City Point 175 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> to Bermuda Hundreds

Philipsen  
Comd.

JUN 20.

20072576

1892.

\* 4 miles. 26° to intrenchments  
 8 miles. 29° to 30° to Bermuda  
 Embarked and steamed to W.  
 Point disembarked and reported  
 to Gen. Grant at Hanover town  
 240 miles. 31 to W. House 28 miles  
 June 3° to Old Church 12 miles  
 4° to Cold Harbor and Stunsal  
 Station. 24 m. 5° to W. House  
 6 miles. 6° to Cold Harbor 15 miles  
 12° to W. House 15 miles. 13° to  
 Shaterville 8 miles. 14° to Diacken  
 Bridge, 10 miles. 15° to Florida  
 hundreds 21 miles. 17° to High  
 Peak. 11 miles. 18° to Point of  
 Rocks. 6 miles. 21° to intrench.  
 ments near Petersburg. 8 miles.  
 August 26 from intrenchments  
 near Petersburg to Station near  
 Point of Rocks. 10 miles.  
 Total miles marched - 1054



I Co., 5 Reg't La. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was in action  
Sep. 29 & Oct. 1. Priv. Reath,  
wounded. In action on  
Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>. In action on Oct.  
7. lost 3 - killed viz: Corp.  
Meyers, Priv. Fleming, & Priv.  
McIntyre, 2 wounded - Corp.  
Mace, & Priv. Strong - 4 missing  
Corp. Gooden, Priv. Jacobs,  
Davis, & Sweeney. In action  
on 13<sup>th</sup> one wounded, viz:  
Priv. Woodward. In action  
on Oct. 27 & 28.

Philipson

Captain

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*In the Field, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was in action*  
*Sep. 29 Sep. 30 - Priv.*  
*Reath, wounded; Oct. 2;*  
*Oct. 7 - Killed Corp.*  
*Myers, Priv. Fleming*  
*and M<sup>c</sup> Intyre, wounded*  
*Corpl. Wade, Priv. Strong,*  
*missing Corp. Gooden,*  
*Priv. Davis, Swanney and*  
*Jacobs; action Oct. 13,*  
*Priv Woodward,*  
*wounded; Oct. 27,*  
*Oct. 28; Dec. 10, Priv*  
*Jones, missing.*

*Philipson*  
Copied.

I. Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 1 to Apl. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Varina, Va.

March 16<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> marched to white oak swamp & returned. 20 miles.  
Mch. 24<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> marched to white oak swamp & returned. 20 miles.

March 29<sup>th</sup> marched to Warren Station  
County M. R. R. - 25 miles. April 1<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Dinwiddie Court H.

Skirmish - 20 miles. April 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
to Ford Station S. S. R. R. - 20 miles. April  
3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Burksville Junction - 20  
miles. April 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Amelia

C. House - 20 miles. April 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Jettenville Station S. S. R. R. - 20 miles.

April 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Prince Edwards  
C. H. skirmish - 20 miles. April 8<sup>th</sup> -

marched to Evergreen Station S. S. R. R.  
20 miles. April 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Appomattox  
C. H. Heavily skirmish from (over) \*

Philipson  
Corr.

JUN. 20.

20072578

1892.

<sup>x</sup>  
8 A.M. to 12 M. - 10 miles April 12  
marched to Lynchburg. 22 miles  
April 17 marched to Appomattox C.H.  
20 miles. April 19 marched to  
Farmville, F. & S. R.R. - 20 miles.  
April 20. marched to Burkville  
Junction. 20 miles. April 23  
marched to Goose Bridge A.R. -  
20 miles. April 24 marched to  
Richmond. 20 miles. April 29,  
marched to Anna River. 20 miles.  
April 31. marched to Negro Post, Va.  
20 miles. April 31. marched to  
Richmond, Va. - 20 miles.  
417 miles.

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Pala*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *may & june*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 5 Reg't Pacaw

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Richmond Va Aug 7, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Richmond Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co was organized as  
"A" Co Battalion 3 Penn Cal at  
Meade's Station near Petersburg  
Va. on the 1st day of July 1864 for  
20. 10000 200 200 200 of the Potomac  
dated July 27/64. On the 28th day of  
May 1865 twenty eight were mus-  
tered one per 100 100 100 100  
Washington Dc. dated May 8/65. On  
the 6th day of June 1865. Thirty five men  
of company "A" & four men of Co "E"  
Battalion 3 Penn Cal were trans-  
ferred to the Company and on the  
9th day of June 1865 the Company "A"  
was transferred to the 5th Pa. Cav  
changing the letters of its Co to I per 100  
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100  
dated May 8/65.

James

I Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Louis R. Steele  
Company ( I ), in the 5 Regiment  
of Pennalaw Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert M. Hunt

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Meade's Station Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
July, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 1 day of  
August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

JUN 20.

20072581

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-  
mond Va , on this 7 day of  
August , 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

Pennington  
Capt & A. L. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Richmond Va  
 { Date of August 7 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Furniss -



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. K., 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 120072582 | 20072607 |
| 120072583 | 20072608 |
| 120072584 |          |
| 120072585 |          |
| 120072586 |          |
| 120072587 |          |
| 120072588 |          |
| 120072589 |          |
| 120072590 |          |
| 120072591 |          |
| 120072592 |          |
| 120072593 |          |
| 120072594 |          |
| 120072595 |          |
| 120072596 |          |
| 120072597 |          |
| 120072598 |          |
| 120072599 |          |
| 120072600 |          |
| 120072601 |          |
| 120072602 |          |
| 120072603 |          |
| 120072604 |          |
| 120072605 |          |
| 120072606 |          |

C. H. Col. Friedman's Cavalry subsequently  
K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Brown*

Company (*K*), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment

(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of *Pa Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

*Max Friedman*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years unless sooner discharged.*

from this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861.

*S. H. Starr*  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Phila Pa*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*Chamberlain*

Co. K. 1st Pa. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for valid Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chambelain

*Co K 5 Pa. Cav*  
*K Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Charitrelain*

*C. V. ...*  
*N* Co. <sup>*Cameron*</sup> ~~*Pragoons*~~ Reg't Pa. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1-1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chamberlain*

Co "K" 5<sup>th</sup> Pa Cal  
Cameron Wagon  
K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Pa. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Cad.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y V Feby., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
actively engaged in scouting  
duty since Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

It has frequently encount-  
ered the enemy's pickets &  
driven them in; it has  
made some prisoners,  
taken one transportation  
wagon & six horses, with-  
out the loss of a man.

Chamberlain

*K* Co., *I* Reg't *Pa. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Campbell*

*Near Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chamberlain*

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment, Col. Campbell  
Commanding left Camp  
Campbell on May 8<sup>th</sup> and  
embarked at Alexandria,  
May 10<sup>th</sup> arrived at Yorktown  
May 12<sup>th</sup> disembarked and  
took up line of march for  
Williamsburg, arriving there  
same day. May 13<sup>th</sup> Companies  
I & K took up line of march  
to join Genl Smith's Division  
May 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at White  
house & reported to Genl Smith  
May 19<sup>th</sup> Commenced the  
march towards Richmond.  
May 24<sup>th</sup> arrived at New  
Bridge. Same day part of  
the Company engaged in  
the fight at Mechanicsville (Ory)

Chamberlain



JUN. 20.

20072588

1892

June 5<sup>th</sup> crossed the Chick-  
ahominy via York River &  
Richmond R.R. Bridge;  
encamped opposite Gaines'  
Hill in range of the enemy's  
guns. June 12<sup>th</sup> John Pyott  
was killed near camp.

June 27<sup>th</sup> the camp was  
shelled by the Rebels.  
Company engaged with  
Smith's Division in a skir-  
mish, lasting 1 hour.

June 28<sup>th</sup> the camp was  
shelled, and the squadron  
ordered to the rear. June 29<sup>th</sup>  
left Camp Lincoln as Rearguard  
of Genl. Smith's Division. En-  
gaged in battle at Savage's Sta-  
tion. June 30<sup>th</sup> engaged in  
Battle at White Oak Swamp.

K Co., 5 Reg't Pa-Cav

## Special Muster Roll

FOR *Pattn Aug 25* 1862

shows station of company *Camp M.*

Fort Magruder '74

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Решено

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Calaveras*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*W. C. ...*  
Corr'd.

*K* Co., *Reg't* *Dal* *Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5* *Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *2nd* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp New Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Devo*

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *2d* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31* *62* to *Feb 24*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Devo*

C Co., 5 Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Cal.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 25 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
was on April 20<sup>th</sup>  
mustered for general  
muster, but the roll  
with all other Co. &  
Reg't. records were  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> burned by  
the enemy.

Supposed to be for  
muster April 23

Rec'd

*Co.* Co., *Reg't* Reg't *Co* Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reero*



*K* Co., *5* Reg't *De Kay*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*White House Landing Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rever*

Co., 5 Reg't Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1803,

shows station of company, Camp near

For Mueggen 7<sup>th</sup>

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deer

N Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Great Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Camp & took up  
line of march from  
Fort Magruder Va Sept 8  
arrived at Norfolk Sept 14,  
Moved to Great Bridge Sept 12  
Company on Scout to  
Pineburg Am C & Sept  
30th 24 hours to South  
Mills Camden Co & C  
Oct 10 for 24 hours to  
South Mills & C as  
Scout to Brig Genl Potter  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 17 48 hours  
Total Distance traveled  
210 Miles

Wm. W. Wood

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Pear*

Company Muster Roll

for *Kor & Dic*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Great Bridge Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Quinn*

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Great Bridge  
Va Feb 2/64 Rec'd Marching  
orders 2 o'clock A M Feb 3/64  
Left camp at 6 o'clock A M  
Arrived at Portsmouth Va  
and reported in rd Det. of  
the Regiment - disembarked  
at Portsmouth Va Feb 4/64  
Disembarked at Yorktown  
took up line of march  
Arriving at Bottom's Bridge  
Chockahomany River Feb 7/64  
At daylight had a skirmish  
with the enemy took up  
line of march for Newport  
News at 12 o'clock M  
Arrived at Newport  
News Feb 11/64 disembarked  
Feb 13 Arrived in camp  
over

Over

JUN. 20.

20072600

1892

Near Portsmouth Va  
Feb 15/64 having marched  
the distance of (146) one  
hundred and forty six miles

1 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Bernards Mills Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company in Camp near  
Fort Sumner Va marched  
to Great Bridge as  
escort to Battery*

*Number of miles*

*Traveled 30 on*

*escort to Blockwater*

*Apr 12/64 and returned*

*16/64 distance traveled*

*90 miles ordered on*

*picket at Bernards*

*Mills Apr 17/64 traveled*

*Traveled 17 miles total*

*distance traveled 107*

*miles*

*Approved*

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

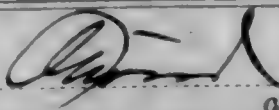
for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,  
near

James Landing James River Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5/64 Bernard's Mills near  
Puffin Pa on Road with Col  
Kant. May 6/4 Fight at Fayette  
Station Va May 8/64 Fight at  
Katherine's Bridge Pa Returned  
to City Point May 10th distance  
300 miles May 11 Moved from city  
Point to Portsmouth  
May 12 started on 2d Return  
May 22 Distance traveled 400  
miles May 30 Moved to Brent  
works to do duty as infantry  
June 9/64 Fight at Petersburg  
Va distance traveled 11 Capt  
G D Hart Missing 41 miles  
June 13 Fight at Petersburg Va  
two men returned 40 miles  
June 21 Raid under Col Hiram  
Fight at Brandy Station  
(over)





CUN.20.

20072602

1892

3 Men wounded June 29  
Fight at Aheam station  
Va 31 Men wounded & one  
Commissioned Officer  
One man killed Returned  
June 30/64 Distance traveled  
800

Total distance traveled  
since last month 1280  
miles

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pac

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Jones  
Landing July 26/64  
Crossed Adams River  
on the morning of  
July 27/64 Marched a-  
Deep Bottom had a  
flight skirmish  
with the enemy  
on the afternoon of  
July 29/64 Returned  
to Camp at Jones  
Landing July 30/64 since  
then doing picket  
duty on left of army  
of Potomac

W. H. M.

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pacar

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Wells house  
P & R R the morning  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept for Fort  
Gardner. Crossed  
the James River the  
morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> & joined  
the army of the James.  
Participated in the  
engagement of the  
7/31-28-16-4

Approved

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

In the Field No.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from handling or scanning. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

Quind

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K<sup>ren</sup> Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*New*  
K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *P. C. Co.*

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Miles S. Carter's*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *P. C. Co.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M. West*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Meads Station V. C.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*) to the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, *the last from Regt. A. S. O. July 21/65.* When *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *Miles*  
*S. Carter*, at  
*Meads Station*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

*Meads Station V. C.* all the men  
whose time expired prior to  
*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865* were *discharged under*  
*provision of A. S. O. W. C. A. S. O.*  
*Wash. D. C. May 2/65* 59 men of  
*Co. F* 12 of *Co. E* & 16 of *Co. I*

(OVER)

were consolidated with Co. C.  
 Batt. 3 P. Cav. & on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of June transferred to the  
 5<sup>th</sup> P. Cavalry. Changing  
 the letter of the Company  
 to "K".

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-  
mond Va, on this 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. Remington,  
 Capt. & A. C. M., Mustering Officer.  
 Dept. of Va.

Muster: { Station Richmond Va.  
 { Date of August 7, 1865.

General Notation: The Company  
was organized on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept. 1864 at (over)

E. L. M.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L.*, *5<sup>th</sup>* PA. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| 1 20072609  | 20072634 |
| 2 20072610  | "        |
| 3 20072611  | "        |
| 4 20072612  | "        |
| 5 20072613  | "        |
| 6 20072614  | "        |
| 7 20072615  | "        |
| 8 20072616  | "        |
| 9 20072617  | "        |
| 10 20072618 | "        |
| 11 20072619 | "        |
| 12 20072620 | "        |
| 13 20072621 | "        |
| 14 20072622 | "        |
| 15 20072623 | "        |
| 16 20072624 | "        |
| 17 20072625 | "        |
| 18 20072626 | "        |
| 19 20072627 | "        |
| 20 20072628 | "        |
| 21 20072629 | "        |
| 22 20072630 | "        |
| 23 20072631 | "        |
| 24 20072632 | "        |
| 25 20072633 | "        |

(Co. L. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Pa. Cav.)  
Capt. Williams'  
1 Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John L. Williams  
Company ( ), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Penna Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. W. McNulty, called  
into service of the United States by President  
from the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
or during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861.

John Elwood  
Mustered Officer.

Date September 6, 1861.

Station Washington D.C.

General Notation :

Littell

(Co. L. 5 Regt. Pa. Cav.)  
L Cameron Dragons  
Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Griffin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. L. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.)  
*Cameron Dragoons*  
L Co., 2 Reg't Pa. (Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffen Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186 *2*

shows station of company, *Camp Camp-*

*bell Va. near Alexandria*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kittell*

L<sup>d</sup> Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Yorktown Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fittell*

*L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't La. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Williamsburgh Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Fittell*



*D* Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburgh Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fittell*

Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2555)

Hoag

**Copyright**

*L* Co., *5* Reg't *Penn Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburgh*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hoag*  
Copied

L Co., 5 Reg't Penn. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 24 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburgh, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Supposed to be for  
muster April 24

Hodge

*L* Co., *2* Reg't *2d Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp nr Williamsburgh, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Williamsburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boag

*L* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp nr. Williamsburgh, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

L Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Deep Creek m. Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 8/63 marched from  
Williamsburgh, Va., to Norfolk,  
Va., 70 miles; and marched  
from thence to Great Bridge,  
Va., 10 miles. On the 12 of Sept.  
163 on a scout from Great  
Bridge in a skirmish  
with Guerrillas on Sept. 18/63  
lost 3 horses killed, and had  
four men wounded. At near  
Londontown, N.C., 70 miles,  
marched from Great Bridge,  
Va., to Currituck C.H., N.C., 50  
miles. On Oct 6; on a scout  
from there, skirmish with  
Guerrillas, had 2 men  
wounded. 50 miles. Marched  
to Comstock, N.C., Oct 8/63.  
5 miles; marched from thence

Hodge



JUN. 20.

20072623

1892.

to Great Bridge, Oct. 24/63:  
from thence to Deep Creek  
Va., Oct. 27/63 - 75 miles.

\*Marched from Cornjock, N. C.,  
to Shinglos Landing & re-  
turned as escort to Capt.  
"D" on Oct. 21/63. 56 miles.

*L* Co., *5* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Deep Creek Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hodge*

L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Vol Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company, Feb 29/1864

Camp nr Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was on a  
Scout towards Elizabeth  
City NC from the night  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> to the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Jan 4/64 marched  
40 miles. On a raid  
up the Peninsula to  
Bottoms bridge from  
Feb 12 to the 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
25 miles.

W. G. Walker

L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Pa Reg't Cav Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864,

shows station of company, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Camp Kelly's Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went  
on a Raid to the  
Blackwater on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
April & returned on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> travelling a  
distance of 80 miles  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> April marched  
from Kelly's Station to  
Kelly's Ford a distance  
of 10 miles.

W G Walker

Lb Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cadys

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Camp near Bermuda Hundred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5/64 Left Half  
way House near  
Suffolk on Raid  
with Genl. Hawley  
May 8/64 Fight at  
Jagretts Station V.  
lost 2 wounded.

May 8/64 Fight at  
Bellfield Bridge  
returned to City Point

May 10/64 distance  
300 Miles May 11/64

Moved from City  
Point to Bermuda  
Hundred V. May 12/64

Started on Raid re-  
turned May 20/64  
missing 7 men, dis-  
tance travelled (over)

W. H. Walker

JUN 20.

20072627

1892

400 miles. May 30/64  
Moved to the Breast-  
works to do duty as  
Infantry. June 9/64  
Fight at Petersburg.  
Wounded 3. Dis-  
tance travelled 40  
miles. June 15/64  
Fight at Petersburg.  
Wounded 1. distance  
travelled 40 miles.  
June 21/64 Raid under  
Genl Wilson fight  
at Staunton Bridge.  
June 29/64 Missing mis-  
sing and 4 wounded.  
Fight at Reams  
Station. Returned  
June 30/64 Distance  
travelled 500 miles.  
Total distance trav-  
elled since last  
muster 1280 miles.

L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864,  
shows station of company, Augt 31, 1864

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Deep Bottom Va. On  
28<sup>th</sup> July had a skir-  
mish with the enemy  
near Malvern Hill.  
On 30<sup>th</sup> July returned  
to camp Ft Jones  
Landings Va on the  
morning of same day  
marched in the  
direction of Rivers  
Station, went on picket  
near Lee's Mills Va.,  
On 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. acted as  
picket reserve from  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> to Aug 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Started on a scout to  
Cabin Point Va Aug 14<sup>th</sup>,  
returned to (over)

W. Walker

JUN. 20.

20072628

1892

Cox's Mills Aug 19<sup>th</sup>  
and formed picket  
line there remaining  
until Aug 23. Marched  
to Mt. Sinai Church and  
formed picket line  
there remaining  
until 24<sup>th</sup> Aug. Then  
marched to Norfolk  
and Petersburg R. R.  
and went on picket  
there. Distanced  
travelled 400 miles



L Co., 5 Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which my company (L) is attached to has been on picket during the month of September, near the Weldon R. R. On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September the Regiment went on a scout to near Richmond, Va. and has been stationed for picket duty near New Market Road, Va. six miles below Richmond, Va. where we had a skirmish with the enemy. On the seventh day of October we had an engagement with the enemy losing two men killed, six wounded & six prisoners. Since then we have been on picket duty near the same place, and are on picket duty there still.

Armistead

L Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,  
shows station of company, December 31, 1864.

In the field near Barbours Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which  
my Company (L) is  
attached has been  
doing picket duty,  
during the month of  
Nov & Dec. on the War-  
rington road Va.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec.  
at 8 o'clock in the  
morning the Enemy  
in strong force,  
under the command  
of Genl. Longstreet  
made an attack  
on the pickets of  
this regiment, the  
pickets engaging  
the Enemy and  
stubbornly resisting (and)

W. G. Walker

JUN. 20.

20072630

1892.

them until 5 o'clock  
in the evening, when  
the enemy retreated.  
The loss of the Com-  
pany was one killed  
& two missing.

*L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav. Volo*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865,  
shows station of company, *Feby 28, 1865-*

*In the field near Richmond Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Walker*

L. Co., 5 Reg't Penn Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 3/64 to & Apl 30, 1865,  
shows station of company, & Apl 30/65  
near Richmond, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

(new)

L Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(new)  
L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cavry  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Rawls Brooke*  
Company ( *L* ), in the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M. West*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Meades Station, Va*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1864,

(when *last paid*,) to the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865 *when no order sent*  
*for co as dated July 21, 65-*  
The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

UN.20.

20072634

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Richmond, Va.*, on this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States .....

*J. Remington*  
*Capt & A.C.M.*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Wt of Va.*

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*  
 { Date of *August 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Chamberlain*



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 5<sup>th</sup> PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 120072635 | 20072660 |
| 20072636  | 20072661 |
| 20072637  |          |
| 20072638  |          |
| 20072639  |          |
| 20072640  |          |
| 20072641  |          |
| 20072642  |          |
| 20072643  |          |
| 20072644  |          |
| 20072645  |          |
| 20072646  |          |
| 20072647  |          |
| 20072648  |          |
| 20072649  |          |
| 20072650  |          |
| 20072651  |          |
| 20072652  |          |
| 20072653  |          |
| 20072654  |          |
| 20072655  |          |
| 20072656  |          |
| 20072657  |          |
| 20072658  |          |
| 20072659  |          |

See also

*Co M. S. a Cav.*  
*M Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Evans*

*Co M 5 Pa Cav.*  
*M Co., 2 Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griffin Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Evans*

Co M 5 Pa Cav  
M Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Campa Griffin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Evans

*M* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa* *Bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Camp Campbell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Went*

*M. Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Gloucester Point Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Walt*

Mo Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav

Supposed to be Special Muster Roll Aug 18-62  
for June 30 to Aug 23 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bar

*Mc* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Williamsburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wart*



*M* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa.* *ban.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburgh, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action at Williamsburgh*  
*Sept 9-1862. Three men*  
*Killed, Matthias Kirch,*  
*Michl. D. Smith, John*  
*Ambrose*

*Fletcher*

*No* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action at Williamsburg  
Va. Sept 9. 1862 3 men  
Killed Matthias Kirch,  
Nehemiah D. Smith, John  
Ambrose*

*Fletcher*

M Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31<sup>st</sup> '62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the afternoon of Feb 7 1863  
the Co while out scouting were  
attacked by the enemy losing  
one man killed; Lt. Little  
and twenty one men were  
captured by the enemy, also  
twenty one horses, horse  
equipments, arms &c  
Captain Faith being  
wounded

Fletcher

No Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 25 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Supposed to be for  
muster April 10/63

Fletcher

*M* Co., *5* Reg't *P. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*camp near Williamsburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

*M* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp White Horse Landing, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

*No* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

M Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Great Bridge, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the Co. Books were  
destroyed by the Enemy  
April 11 1863

No Blanks of any  
kind in the company  
5<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav. Regt ordered  
from Williamsburg, Va.

Sept 8 1863 and reported  
at Norfolk, Va. Sept  
10 1863

Fletcher



*5th* Co., *5* Reg't *Pa Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Portsmouth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *5* Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Portsmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 4/64 left Camp arrived*  
*at Williamsburg Va participated*  
*in contemplated Raid on*  
*Richmond arrived Bottom*  
*Bridge Returned to Camp*  
*Feb 15/64 Gas Casualties*  
*Doing picket & Patrol duty for*  
*Gen Hooker's Division*

*W Brown*

M Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Powers Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 March Sleight  
Skirmish at Bullyhatch Va  
in which two horses were lost  
7 of Apr Participated in  
reconnaissance to Blackwater  
River

M. Brown

711 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 511ay in June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp in Jones Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined Genl Kautz Division  
5 of May 64. Participated in several  
raids destroyed considerable  
property on the Richmond &  
Danville, Richmond & Weldon &  
south side road  
In engagements on the 8 of May 1  
Man wounded. In engagements on  
the 15 June 1 Lt + 1 Corp 2 Men  
wounded. In engagements on  
the 25 + 29 June 7 Lt + 16 Pl + 4 Men  
wounded. 11 Men missing  
supposed to have been captured  
7. 11 Lt Killed. Since last  
muster the Company has increased  
a division of 1200 Men

D Brown

*S* | *5* Cav. | Pa.

*Isaac Shaffer*  
*priv.*, Co. *M*, *5* Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Berks Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Philada.*

By whom *Capt. Bayley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Isaac*

511 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W Brown

311 Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which my Co (311) is  
attached to has been on Picket duty  
during the month of Sept near the  
Weldon R.R. On the 30 day of Sept  
the Reg't went on a scout to near  
Richmond Va. & has been stationed  
for Picket duty near New Market road  
Va. 6 Miles below Richmond Va.  
where we had a skirmish with  
the enemy. On the 7 day of Oct  
we had an Engagement with the  
enemy losing 4 men missing.  
Since then we have been on Picket  
duty near the same place

D Brown

III Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doing Picket duty since  
Nov 1/64

Engagement with the Enemy  
Dec 10/64 - Two men missing  
in action

W Brown



III Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 1864 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed picket duty from Dec 31 to Feb 27  
Recruited to White House & Chickahominy Roads  
& back 96 Miles. On 16 March to White Oak Swamp  
Bridge & back 26 Miles. Feb 28 left camp for grand  
operation against Rebel forces. Participated in the  
same battle of Five Forks near General Sheridan's  
House on the 1 Apr. On the 5 severe engagement  
at Amelia Court House. On the 8 in an attack  
& capture of supply train of rebel force. On the 9  
in the same engagement with Lee's Army near  
Appomattox resulting in the surrender. On the 12  
left for Lynchburg & performed recruiting duty to  
the Tennessee line. On the 16. Evacuated back to  
Appomattox. On the 17 to Burkeville. On the 21  
left for Richmond arriving on the 24. Ev of  
Five Forks on March 17 about 600

W Brown

*M. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Magee*

*M* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *Richmond Va. Aug 7, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Company "M" Batt 3<sup>d</sup> Penna Cavalry was organized July 27/64 by the consolidation of Cos K, M, F and the men composing said Companies were those whose term of service did not expire at date of Muster-out of the Regt. Per S.O. No 200 dated Hd. Qrs Army of the Potomac July 27/64.

On June 9 1865 "M" Co. Batt. 3<sup>d</sup> Pa Cav. was consolidated with parts of D, E & I Cos and Transferred as "M" Co to the 5<sup>th</sup> Pa Cav. as per G.O. 83. W.D. A.G.O. May 8 1865

*Maqu*

*Me. Co., 5 Reg't Pa Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *G S L Ward*  
Company (*No*), in the *5<sup>th</sup> Bat<sup>l</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment  
of *Pa Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert M West*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Meades Station Va*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *7* day of  
*August*, 1865. *When mustered out*

*under provisions from W.D. Afo. July 21/65*  
The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

JUN 20

20072661

1892

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-  
mond Va, on this 7 day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

J Remington  
Capt & A C M  
Richmond Va Mustering Officer.  
Dept of Va.

Muster: { Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Aug. 7 - 1865

General Notation: \* See Event card

Magee

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

164